



Coast to Coast

Your Caravan Store with More



2014 Catalogue



AUTOMATED SATELLITE SYSTEM

See Page
181 for more
information



**JUST PULLED UP TO YOUR PERFECT HOLIDAY SPOT?
IT'S TIME TO IMPRESS THE LOCALS WITH YOUR SASS!
THE ALL NEW SPHERE AUTOMATED SATELLITE SYSTEM IS HERE.**

Benefits at a glance:

- » Comes with a mounting base plate (pre-drilled) which makes it easier to install and offers better weight distribution on the RV roof top
- » 12V operational
- » Offers the user more for less (SASS features a twin LNB - 10.7GHz)
- » In Door Unit (IDU) comes with x4 mounting brackets that allow for under or over shelf installation
- » Dedicated to search for the C1/D3 satellites, making the selection process even easier than ever



CONTENTS

1	AIR CONDITIONERS - (Product Group - 100)	
	Aircommand	04 - 07
	Coleman	07 - 08
	Dometic	09 - 12
	PRIVACY ROOMS - (Product Group - 150)	
	Fiamma Privacy Rooms	12 - 13
	Coast Awning Wall Kits	13
	AWNINGS - (Product Group - 200)	
	Fiamma Awnings	14 - 16
	Fiamma Adaptor Brackets	17
	Awning Accessories	18 - 22
	Annexe Matting	22 - 23
	Coast Sunscreens	24
	Carefree Awnings and Accessories	25 - 31
	BUILDING MATERIALS - (Product Group - 250)	
	Door Struts, Canopy Lift Mechanisms & Mould Infills	31 - 32
2	CAMPING EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 300)	
	Collapsible Buckets	34
	Coast Chairs	34
	CAR ACCESSORIES - (Product Group - 350)	
	Tow Balls and Kits	36 - 37
	Towing Mirrors	37 - 41
	Brake Controllers	41 - 44
	Fiamma Carry Bikes and Accessories	44 - 46
	Equaliser Kits and Spares	47
	Hayman Reese Hitches and Shanks	47 - 49
	Eaz Lift Hitches and Accessories	50 - 51
	Tips for Safer Towing	52
	K-Rock Folding Bicycles and Accessories	53
3	CARAVAN ACCESSORIES - (Product Group - 400)	
	Scoot Guard and Dinnerware	56
	Airers and Dish Racks	57
	Caravan Accessories	58 - 60
	First Aid and Fiamma Accessories	60 - 63
	Sphere Wireless Alarm	63
	RV Covers	64 - 65
	CHASSIS EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 450)	
	Trail-A-Mate and Stackable Jacks	66 - 67
	Wheel Chocks and Levels	67 - 69
	Jockey Wheels and Accessories	70 - 71
	Steps, Spats and Rims	72 - 75
	Hub Kits and Accessories	76 - 78
	Bearings	78 - 79
	Levels	79
	Reich Move Control	80
	Shackles and Alko Couplings	81 - 82
	Towsafe Weight Scales	83
	Purple Line Levellers and Security	83 - 84
4	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 500)	
	Battery Supplies, Lights and Lenses	86 - 89
	Inverters	89 - 90
	Clipsal Flaps and Electrical Leads	90 - 94
	Internal Lights	95
	Truck and Trailer Lighting	96 - 100
	LED Bulbs	100 - 101
	Solar Panels	102 - 104
	Trailer Plugs and Sockets	104 - 106
	Sphere™ Wireless Lighting	107 - 108
	GAS EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 550)	
	Gas Regulators and Hoses	108 - 110
	Gas Unions, Nuts & Valves	110 - 112
	Gas Cylinders and Cradles	112 - 113
	Gas Detector	113

5	CARAVAN HARDWARE - (Product Group - 600)	
	Grab Handles, Cabin Hooks and Thetford Service Doors	116 - 117
	Rosettes, Nickels and Door Locks	117 - 118
	Window Parts and Roof Sealers	118 - 119
	Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint & Sealers	119 - 122
	HATCHES & VENTS - (Product Group - 650)	
	Elixir Mini Vent	122
	Ventline Vents and Spares	123 - 124
	Four Seasons Hatch & Spares	124
	Dometic Hinged Windows	125
	Fantastic Vents and Spares	125
	Fiamma Hatches, Vents and Hatch Spares	126 - 127
	Dometic Access Doors	128
6	MAJOR APPLIANCES - (Product Group - 700)	
	Rangehoods and Washing Machines	130
	Fridge Fans	130
	Waeco Refrigeration	131 - 136
	Dometic Refrigeration and Accessories	136 - 138
	Thetford Appliances	138 - 142
	Smev Ovens, Grills and Combinations Units	142 - 143
	Lido Stoves	143
	Barbeques	144
	Microwaves	145
7	PLUMBING - (Product Group - 800)	
	Shurflo Pumps and Parts	148 - 150
	Lockable Water Fillers and Flat Out Hoses	150 - 151
	Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	151 - 152
	Water Tanks and Brass Adaptors	153 - 155
	JG Plumbing Fittings	155 - 156
	Plastic Fittings, Tank Monitors and Tank Cleaners	156 - 160
	Spinflo Sinks, Smev Sinks and Acrylic Sinks	160 - 162
	Shower Hoses, Mixers and Hand Pumps	162 - 163
	Shower Bases and Bathroom Module	164 - 165
	TOILETS - (Product Group - 850)	
	Fiamma Bi-Pots and Thetford Porta Potti's	166
	Thetford Chemicals and Cassettes	167 - 169
	Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	169 - 170
	Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	170 - 171
	Toilet Tissue and Deodorisers	171 - 172
8	TV EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 900)	
	Winegard Antenna and Spares	174 - 175
	Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	175 - 176
	Happy Wanderer Antennas and Spares	176 - 177
	Reversing Cameras	177
	Sphere™ Entertainment	178 - 181
	Receivers	182
	Fusion Entertainment	183 - 186
	WATER HEATERS - (Product Group - 950)	
	Suburban HWS Range	187 - 193
	Dometic HWS Range	193
9	NEW ZEALAND EXCLUSIVE	195 - 208
10	MANUFACTURED	209 - 211
	INDEX	212 - 218

**AIR CONDITIONERS** - *(Product Group - 100)*

Aircommand	04 - 07
Coleman	07 - 08
Dometic	09 - 12

PRIVACY ROOMS - *(Product Group - 150)*

Fiamma	12 - 13
Coast Awning Wall Kits	13

AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES - *(Product Group - 200)*

Fiamma Awnings	14 - 16
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	17
Awning Accessories	18 - 22
Annexe Matting	22 - 23
Coast Sunscreens	24
Carefree Awnings and Accessories	25 - 31

BUILDING MATERIALS - *(Product Group - 250)*

Door Struts, Canopy Lift Mechanisms and Mould Infills	31 - 32
--	---------

AIR CONDITIONERS

GALVANISED H-FRAME

100-00002

A galvanised steel frame enabling easy installation of air conditioners onto caravans & motor homes with no reinforced roofs. The H-Frame helps to distribute the weight of the air conditioner across your RV's rooftop.



Cut Out Size: 360L x 360W (mm)

H-Frame Size: 2440L x 720W (mm)

DOMETIC H-FRAME

100-00004

Distributes the weight of your Dometic B1900S, B2200, B3000 Plus or Truma Aventa air conditioner.



Cut Out Size: 400L x 400W (mm)

H-Frame Size: 2400L x 750W (mm)

ALUMINIUM H-FRAME

100-00006

Specifically designed to use when installing an Aircommand Sparrow onto pop tops or caravans.



UNIVERSAL AIR CONDITIONER GASKET KIT

100-00082

Acts as a seal between your air conditioner & your roof to limit rain from entering where the air conditioner has been installed. The kit includes a self adhesive square gasket [356L x 356W (mm)] & x2 self adhesive levelling pads.



AIRCOMMAND HERON 2.2 SPLIT SYSTEM AIR CONDITIONER

The Heron 2.2 is a compact and efficient split system air conditioner that allows flexibility of installation. It consists of two main parts: an air handler (installed in an overhead area) and the low profile condenser (installed under beds or seats). The Heron 2.2 provides heater element style warmth, benefits of which include quieter running and the ability to run in much colder climates without any need to de-ice frozen coils. It is suitable for caravans, motor homes and pop tops up to 5.2mt in external length, the Heron 2.2 will give you a relaxing environment all year round. Its controls are simple to use for people on the move. Aircommand air conditioners are designed and manufactured in Australia and come with an Aircommand 12month warranty on parts and labour. The Heron 2.2 is available in two air handler colours – White or Sparkling Silver.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.2Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.5Kw

Max Rated Current – Cooling: 4.0A

Max Rated Current – Heating: 6.5A

Max Locked Rotor Current: 18A

Max Air Delivery: 110Lt/s

Installed Weight: 36Kg

Air Handler Dimensions: 240H x 380W x 250D (mm)

Condenser Dimensions: 245H x 462W x 450D (mm)

Minimum Cupboard Dimensions Required:

490W x 290H x 310D (mm)

100-00210

Heron 2.2 – White

**100-00212**

Heron 2.2 – Silver



AIR CONDITIONERS

AIRCOMMAND SPLIT SYSTEM AIRCONDITIONER - HERON Q

The Heron Q has been designed with a higher cooling capacity than the Heron 2.2, making it more suitable for slightly bigger and more demanding air spaces. It is an efficient reverse cycle air conditioner and comes with an infrared remote control for easier climate control. The air handler is normally fitted in an overhead compartment while the condenser would be best positioned at the back of a cupboard. The condenser has been designed in such a way that cupboards and shelves can be built right up to the unit - all required maintenance access can be done from the outside of the RV! The Heron Q's multidirectional fascia (on the air handler) gives greater air control, allowing you to direct air flow to where it is needed most. It is suitable for caravans, motor homes and pop tops up to 7mt in external length. Aircommand air conditioners are designed and manufactured in Australia and come with an Aircommand 12month warranty on parts and labour. The Heron Q is available in two air handler colours – White or Sparkling Silver.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz
 Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.6Kw
 Nominal Heating Capacity: 2.5Kw
 Max Rated Current-Cooling: 5.0A
 Max Rated Current-Heating: 5.0A
 Max Locked Rotor Current: 20A
 Max Air Delivery: 138L/s
 Installed Weight: 38Kg
 Air Handler Dimensions: 240H x 380W x 250D (mm)
 Condenser Dimensions: 770H x 455W x 295D (mm)
 Minimum Cupboard Dimensions Required:
 490W x 290H x 310D (mm)

100-00220

Heron Q – White



100-00221

Heron Q – Silver



AIRCOMMAND REVERSE CYCLE AIR CONDITIONER JABIRU 2.2KW

100-00232

The Jabiru is an all in one unit that is compact enough for use in camper trailers and smaller RV's. Although its performance will be affected by ambient temperatures when installed in a camper trailer (being that canvas is your only insulation) it still provides 2.2Kw of cooling and heating. It has a LED control panel enabling you to view your climate control settings and adjust them accordingly. The full function remote control has a sleep timer and dehumidifying options. Like the Heron 2.2, the Jabiru also has heat pump reverse cycle heating, allowing for operation in temperatures as low as -5°C. The compactness of the Jabiru makes it easy to install in a cupboard and is simple enough to self-install. Suitable for caravans up to 5mt in external length, or used in camper trailers providing spot cooling for heating relief. Comes with an Aircommand 12month warranty on parts and labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz
 Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.2Kw
 Nominal Heating Capacity: 2.2Kw
 Max Rated Current - Cooling: 5.2A
 Max Rated Current - Heating: 5.2A
 Max Air Delivery: 120L/s
 Installed Weight: 40Kg
 Dimensions: 750H x 300W x 565D (mm)
 - includes 15mm for the fascia
 Fascia Depth: 15mm projecting
 from the outside of the cupboard face
 Recess Height Required: 747mm
 Recess Width Required: 270mm
 Recess Depth Required: 565mm
 (the rear duct protrudes through the
 wall by 42mm, in addition to the
 565mm depth. Total depth of duct
 is therefore 607mm)



**AIRCOMMAND REVERSE CYCLE AIR CONDITIONER
IBIS**
100-00240

The Ibis is one of Aircommand's (roof top) low profile models reducing drag whilst travelling & also giving greater clearance when it comes to bridges and/or carports. Not only does it have heating & cooling functions but also provides your RV with dehumidified & filtered air. The Ibis consists of a roof mount air conditioner (encased in a one-piece tough moulding) & the plenum. Its refrigerative heat pump means that the Ibis produces up to 40% more heat than element type air conditioners. The plenum is easy to use with a flip down control panel or if you prefer, you can utilise the slimline remote control to adjust any settings.

The Ibis, in most conditions, will even evaporate its own condensate which minimises water streaking down the side of your RV. Suitable for caravans & motor homes up to 7mt in length. Aircommand air conditioners are designed and manufactured in Australia & come with an Aircommand 12month warranty on parts and labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase):

240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.8Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 3.0Kw

Max Rated Current-Cooling: 5.4A

Max Rated Current-Heating: 5.6A

Max Locked Rotor Current: 20A

Max Air Delivery: 140Lt/s

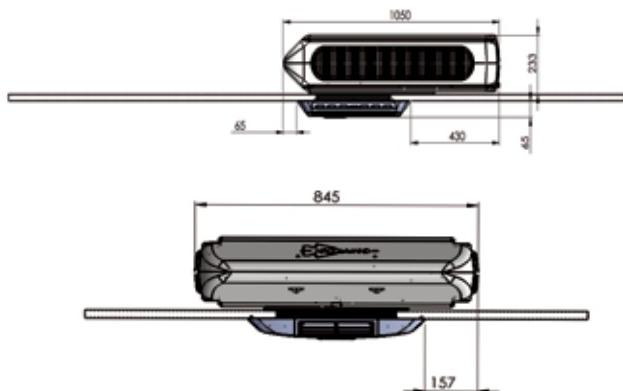
Installed Weight: 47.4Kg (inc plenum)



Roof Mount



Plenum


AIRCOMMAND REVERSE CYCLE ROOF TOP AIR CONDITIONER - CORMORANT 3.5
100-00252

The affordable reverse cycle roof top air conditioner, created for the Australian environment, that is full of features. The Cormorant is highly efficient, and being that it is a fully reverse cycle unit, it is suitable for heating and cooling insulated caravans and motorhomes up to 7mt in external length. It comes with an infrared remote control which allows you to adjust your temperature settings from anywhere within your RV. To protect you from surges and drops in power supply, it is also fitted with built in compressor protection. The redesigned Cormorant is quiet and has a stylish, white internal plenum. It also has a dehumidifier function which prevents mould and mildew, hence assisting asthma and allergy sufferers. Comes with an Aircommand 12month warranty on parts and labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase):

240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 3.5Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 3.6Kw

Max Rated Current - Cooling: 5.6A

Max Rated Current - Heating: 5.2A

Max Air Delivery: 150Lt/s

Installed Weight: 47Kg

Dimensions (Roof Mount):

346H x 715W x 1050L (mm)

Air Handler Dimensions:

555L x 535W x 65D (mm)



AIR CONDITIONERS

AIRCOMMAND REVERSE CYCLE ROOF TOP AIR CONDITIONER - SPARROW MK4 2.0

100-00264

The Sparrow has had a few updates, making it the ideal air conditioner for smaller RVs up to 5.18mt (17ft) in length. From camper trailers to pop tops, the Sparrow Mk4 will deliver 2Kw of cooling comfort and 2.2Kw of wonderful warmth in the winter months (it even features Aircommand's defrost function allowing the Sparrow Mk4 to operate in temperatures as low as -5°C!) This lightweight unit comes with modern necessities such as a flip down climate control panel, a remote control with sleep timer and dehumidify functionality, and a super low profile. Its new look is not just for aesthetics, the base and canopy are now made from impact and UV-resistant polypropylene. Installation has been improved thanks to the development of a weather collar (provided as standard). The weather collar reduces the amount of sealant required and also serves as a template for putting the Sparrow in position. Comes with an Aircommand 12 month warranty on parts and labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

True Cooling Capacity: 2.0Kw

True Heating Capacity: 2.2Kw

Max Rated Current – Cooling: 3.9A

Max Rated Current – Heating: 4.0A

Max Air Delivery: 110Lt/s

Installed Weight: 29Kg

Opening Required (mm):

356L x 356W

Overall Dimensions (mm):

975L x 560W x 205H

(not including gasket)

Plenum Dimensions (mm):

555L x 535W x 65H

Roof Thickness Range (mm): 25 – 115



Weight: Roof Top Unit - 26.6Kg
Inside Unit - 2.5Kg



COLEMAN AIR CONDITIONER - TSR

100-00500

Designed in conjunction with the Coast to Coast Technical Team & manufactured in the US, the TSR is best suited to the harsh Australian climate. With its main function being a cooling unit, the TSR offers value for money & reliability.

All tubing is constructed of copper ensuring durability. The ceiling mounted plenum is simple & easy to use. The TSR is best suited for caravans & motor homes up to 7mt in length. Coast to Coast offer a 12month warranty (from date of initial purchase) on parts & labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase):

240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 3.9Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.6Kw

Max Rated Current-Cooling: 6.2A

Max Rated Current-Heating: 7.5A

Max Locked Rotor Current: 32A

Max Air Delivery: 142Lt/s

Installed Weight: 45Kg (inc plenum)

Dimensions (for Roof Mount):

337H x 737W x 1092D (mm)



Roof Mount



Plenum

For serious off roaders, the TSR can be converted to a Roughneck TSR. Simply purchase the TSR above and a Roughneck Conversion Kit (100-01270)

COLEMAN AIR CONDITIONER – MACH 8

100-00550

The Mach 8 is Coleman's lowest profile air conditioner (standing at only 21cm high) providing less drag on your RV and thus making your journeys more fuel efficient. The new Mach 8 is a reverse cycle unit, offering users more cooling and heating for similar power draws found on other models. Its modern design, and updated internal workings, allows for operation even in temperatures up to 54°C (ambient)! Its durability has been ensured thanks to an exclusive one-piece fibreglass base pan, which can conveniently fit into 14" x 14" (35.6cm x 35.6cm) and 16" x 16" (40.6cm x 40.6cm) openings – great if you're looking to upgrade an existing air conditioner! The compressor has been secured onto two flexible mounts which minimise vibration and noise. It also features Coleman's EASYStart™ – this was developed because running an air conditioner off a generator can be difficult (the start-up amps can be much higher than the running amps). The EASYStart™ limits the Mach 8's starting amps, thus allowing operation with a 2Kw generator. Comes with remote control which incorporates a large LED display.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 3.1Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 3.1Kw

Max Rated Current – Cooling: 5.3A

Max Rated Current – Heating: 5.3A

Max Locked Rotor Current: 28A

Max Air Delivery: 118Lt/s

Installed Weight: 51Kg (includes plenum and Easy Start™)

Dimensions: *Exterior shroud:* 241H x 721W x 1044L (mm)



COLEMAN AIR CONDITIONER SPARE PARTS

100-01097 Selector Switch for 9 Series TSR Ceiling Assembly (suits TSR's & Low Profile)

100-01138 Thermostat Heat & Cool for TSR 9 Series Ceiling Assembly (suits TSR's & Low Profile)

100-01161 Filter for TSR 9 Series Ceiling Assembly (suits TSR's & Low Profile)

100-01166 Gasket Pack Coleman A/C (suits TSR's & Low Profile)

100-01207 Heater Element Kit for 9 Series Plenum (suits TSR's & Low Profile)

100-01227 Shroud only for Low Profile, 1-piece (suits Low Profile only)

100-01228 Shroud Only New Style for TSR Mach 3 (suits TSR's only)

100-01248 Louver & Vane Kit for TSR 9 Series Ceiling Assembly, White (suits TSR's & Low Profile)

100-01264 Selector Switch Knob for 9 Series Plenum (suits TSR's & Low Profile)

100-01266 Thermostat Knob for 9 Series Plenum (suits TSR's & Low Profile)

AIR CONDITIONERS

DOMETIC REVERSE CYCLE AIR CONDITIONER - CAL 242

100-02003

The CAL242 is a reverse cycle air conditioner featuring a low profile shroud and a wall control. Its aerodynamic and modern design offers minimal resistance to wind whilst providing maximum cooling. Suitable for caravans and motorhomes up to 6.5mt in external length, the CAL242 is a great addition to ensure your holidaying comfort. Its narrow dimensions means there is still room for solar panels or satellites on your RV rooftop. Operates quietly and comes with a Dometic 12month warranty on parts and labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (Single Phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 3.2Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 3.2Kw

Installed Weight: 50Kg

Shroud Dimensions:

737W x 255H x 1029D (mm)



DOMETIC UNDERBUNK REVERSE CYCLE AIR CONDITIONER - CLIMASTER

100-02004

The Climaster is an under bunk reverse cycle air conditioner that gives you the power to direct airflow to exactly where you want it. It comes with a 3-pipe connection on the under bunk unit allowing nozzles to be installed in areas where airflow would most be required. The Climaster is easy to install & comes pre-gassed – so all you have to do is position the vents where necessary, hook it up to a power supply & you're ready to go! The Climaster does not have a remote control available but it does have a wall mounted control for your convenience. It's best suited to caravans & motor homes up to 5Mt in length. Dometric offer a 12month warranty on parts & labour

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase):

240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.2Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.9Kw

Max Rated Current-Cooling: 9.2A

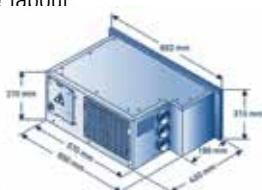
Max Rated Current-Heating: 7.9A

Max Locked Rotor Current: 20A

Installed Weight: 32Kg

Dimensions:

270H x 420W x 650D (mm)



DOMETIC AIR CONDITIONER - B3300

100-02008

A cooling system with muscle & a highly efficient compressor, the B3300 even has an engineered fan motor, blower wheel & custom coils to help in delivering maximum cooling comfort.

The electric heating element will also help to keep you warm in the cooler months of your travel. The roof mounted plenum has easy to use, & reach, manual controls for adjusting the inside temperature of your RV. Its adjustable louvers & 3-speed fan settings also assist in dispersal of airflow. Filters are positioned where it is easy to remove for maintenance. It is best suited to caravans & motor homes up to 5Mt in length. Dometric offer a 12month warranty on parts & labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase):

240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 3.2Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.6Kw

Max Rated Current-Cooling: 5.6A

Max Rated Current-Heating: 7.4A

Max Air Delivery: 121Lts/s

Installed Weight: 44Kg (incl plenum)

Dimensions: 325H x 750W x 871D (mm)



DOMETIC AIR CONDITIONER - B1900S

100-02010

The B1900S is a lightweight cooling system with an aerodynamic & low profile. Its plenum is already attached to the shroud making installation onto your caravan, motor home or pop top a little easier. Whilst the B1900S is not being used, the vents fold down to sit flush with the ceiling of your RV. It has a 2-speed fan to assist with airflow & the filters are easily removed for cleaning. Temperature controls are mounted onto the plenum, while the heating element will keep your RV warm during the colder months. Suited for caravans, motor homes & pop tops (modification will be required) up to 5mt in length. Dometic offer a 12month warranty on parts & labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase):
240V, 50Hz
Nominal Cooling Capacity: 1.9Kw
Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.2Kw
Max Rated Current-Cooling: 3.9A
Max Rated Current-Heating: 5.2A
Max Locked Rotor Current: 10A
Installed Weight: 33Kg (incl plenum)
Dimensions: 235H x 650W x 980D (mm)



DOMETIC AIR CONDITIONER - B3000 PLUS

100-02014

The latest addition to the Dometric range of reverse cycle air conditioners, the B3000 Plus has a low, aerodynamic profile. It has been built tough enough for the Australian climate, featuring a durable ABS plastic outer shroud with a reinforced base pan. The compact plenum allows for more headroom inside your RV & has 12V LED lights mounted on it. The B3000 Plus comes with a multifunction remote control, removable (& washable filters) & active carbon filters. The fan has four speed settings, all of which are quiet. Suited for caravans, motor homes & pop tops (modification will be required) up to 6mt in length. Dometric offer a 12month warranty on parts & labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase):
240V, 50Hz
Nominal Cooling Capacity: 3.2Kw
Nominal Heating Capacity: 3.3Kw
Max Rated Current-Cooling: 5.2A
Max Rated Current-Heating: 5.9A
Max Locked Rotor Current: 10A
Installed Weight: 40.5Kg (incl plenum)
Dimensions:
235H x 650W x 980D (mm)



DOMETIC AIR CONDITIONER - B2200

100-02012

A quiet achiever, the B2200 combines powerful performance with minimal noise emissions. The new plenum, combined with the remote control, allow for easy manipulation of the temperature & airflow i.e. dispersion can be from the front or the back or both at the same time. The B2200 has a very low profile offering drag resistance. Its shroud is produced via injection moulding, resulting in a flexible yet tough outer shell. Temperature & fan settings can easily be changed with the convenient remote control supplied. Suited for caravans, motor homes & pop tops (modification will be required) up to 5mt in length. Dometric offer a 12month warranty on parts & labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase):
240V, 50Hz
Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.0Kw
Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.2Kw
Max Rated Current-Cooling: 3.9A
Max Rated Current-Heating: 5.2A
Max Locked Rotor Current: 10A
Installed Weight: 34Kg (incl plenum)
Dimensions:
235H x 650W x 980D (mm)



TRUMA AVENTA COMFORT REVERSE CYCLE AIR CONDITIONER

100-02100

The new Truma Aventa is quite powerful with a surprisingly slim and attractive plenum. It offers 1700watts of heating power and a powerful 2400watts of cooling capability. Its energy saving heat pump ensures a comfortable temperature inside your RV (provided the outside temperature is greater than 4°C), and it provides dehumidified, cleaned air thanks to its air filter system. When it comes to cooling, the Truma Aventa cools the inside of your RV quickly and quietly. Its flexible air distribution system allows you to direct the air where it is mostly needed, thus cooling efficiently. It even has a sleep mode function, if this is selected, the evaporator and condenser fans will run slower, resulting in even quieter operation for a restful sleep. The plenum has LED lighting which can be dimmed if ambience is required. It is suitable for RV's up to 7.5mt in external length and comes with a remote control with a programmable timer function. Dometric offers a 12month warranty on the Truma Aventa Comfort.

AIR CONDITIONERS

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.4Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.7Kw

Max Rated Current - Cooling: 4.2A

Max Rated Current - Heating: 3.7A

Max Air Delivery: 400m³/hour

Installed Weight: 33Kg

Dimensions:

248H x 523W x 1008L (mm)

Air Dimensions:

46H x 670W x 523L (mm)



DOMETIC GAS POWERED AIR HEATING SYSTEM - (TRUMA E2400)

100-02040

Made in Germany, the Truma E2400 is a compact system with the ability to be installed almost any position. Its 2.4KW of wonderful warmth is conveniently controlled via the electronic control unit. Operating on LPG, and being that it has been AGA (Australian Gas Association) Approved, the Truma E2400 is a safe and reliable heater for RVs up to 7.92mt in length (26ft). Comes with a Dometic 12 month warranty.

Specifications:

Nominal Heating Capacity: 2.4KW

Power Consumption: 12V, 1.1A

Max Air Delivery: 78m³/hr

Installed Weight: 6.7Kg (includes 100-02042 – see below)

Dimensions (mm): 248W x 123H x 370D

Gas Consumption: 170gr/hr

*Components for the Truma E2400 are sold separately.
For a complete heating system please refer below*



TRUMA E2400 WARM AIR BASIS SET

100-02042

This must be purchased in addition to part number 100-02040 as it is the ducting to suit. A Truma E2400 with a single outlet will therefore consist of the following: 100-02040 + 100-02042

TRUMA E2400 WARM AIR ADDITIONAL SET

100-02044

If a second outlet is required, an additional ducting set can be purchased. A Truma E2400 with two outlets will therefore consist of the following: 100-02040 + 100-02042 + 100-02044

DOMETIC DIESEL HEATER - SINGLE OUTLET

100-02050

If you don't always have a power source available to run an air conditioner, a diesel fuelled heater may be your best option when holidaying in colder months. The Dometic E6942 heater is efficient & economical. It draws in the room air through one vent, heats it & then lets the heated air out through the posterior vent. In the case of motor home owners, the E6942 can be installed to use the motor homes' fuel; alternatively a fuel tank can be used. It is a compact heater suitable for caravan, motor home & marine applications. It has an integrated microprocessor which automatically reduces the amount of hot air being blown into your RV as the temperature rises. Dometic offer a 12month warranty on parts & labour



Specifications:

Voltage: 12V

Heating Capacity: 2.2Kw

Air Flow: 87m³/hr

Fuel Consumption: 0.28Lt/hr (Diesel)

Dimensions: 122H x 310W x 115D (mm)

Weight: 2.5Kg

DOMETIC DIESEL HEATER - CONTROLS

When purchasing the Diesel Heater, you will need a control to set the temperature that you require. This can be done with the digital control which has a convenient LCD screen and push buttons for adjusting settings.

100-02051

Dometic Diesel Heater D2 modular kit (12V)

Dimensions: 62W x 78H x 12D (mm)



DOMETIC DIESEL HEATER - TWIN OUTLET**100-02056**

The Dometic E6943 has all the same features as the E6942 but with the added benefit of an extra outlet. The outlets are able to be opened & closed as required, allowing you to concentrate heating in a specific area if preferred. Dometic offer a 12month warranty on parts & labour.

Specifications:

Voltage: 12V

Heating Capacity: 2.2Kw

Air Flow: 87m³/hr

Fuel Consumption: 0.28Lt/hr (Diesel)

Dimensions: 122H x 310W x 115D (mm)

Weight: 2.7Kg

**DOMETIC BLACK FUEL TANK FOR DIESEL HEATER****100-02058**

A slimline storage canister that holds up to 10Lt of diesel to run your Dometic heater. It has 3 bolting points to avoid spillage.

**DOMETIC DUCTING FOR DIESEL HEATER**

100-02060 Dometic Ducting For Diesel Heater – Sold Per Metre

100-02062 Dometic Ducting For Diesel Heater – 50Ft (15.24mt)

POP TOP INSERT BOWS**150-00200**

These curved bows slide into most pop top vinyl sleeves to ensure the vinyl or canvas folds in when the roof is lowered. They extend up to 280mm in length.

**FIAMMA VEHICLE DRAUGHT SKIRT****150-01200**

Great for protection against wind or rain. The Draught Skirt comes with an installation kit which includes snap fasteners & even has skirting protection for your wheels. It can be shortened if required.



Dimensions: 550L x 60H cm

FIAMMA PRIVACY ROOMS

Double your outdoor living space with one of Fiamma's Privacy Rooms. With a variety of sizes available, there will be one to suit you & your family's holidaying needs. The redesigned walls all have windows which can be rolled open. The mosquito net underneath allows complete aeration of your Privacy Room, transforming your Fiamma awning into a comfortable living area. Side panels are quickly put together by using an exclusive Clip System, giving you more time to enjoy your getaway! Suitable for Fiamma F45 box awnings.

INSTALLATION GUIDE:

The upper & lower part of the clip systems clamp onto the awning vinyl & is secured by tightening the knob underneath. This creates a tight seal protecting the inside of your Privacy Room from wind & rain.



PRIVACY ROOMS

A sponge is fitted to the back part of the side panels which are fixed to the vehicle by means of an aluminium telescopic pole. The front panel slides into the groove (front rail) on the awning & is joined to the side panels by means of zippers.

Each Privacy Room comes with the following: Front panel with window, independent door that can be fitted to the left or right hand side, x2 side panels with window, clip system installation kit, curtains kit (curtain design: London) & a mega bag for storage.

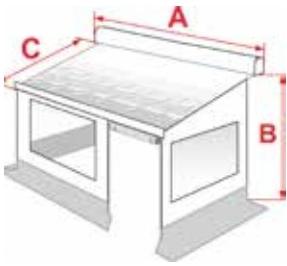


Use this table to help select right Privacy Room for your Fiamma F45 Awning

	Part No:	Awning Length (A)	Height From Ground (B)	Extension (C)
VAN				
250 Van **	150-02000	2.5Mt	1.8 – 2.2Mt	2.0Mt
MEDIUM				
300 Medium	150-02020	3.0Mt	2.25 – 2.50Mt	2.5Mt
350 Medium	150-02030	3.5Mt	2.25 – 2.50Mt	2.5Mt
400 Medium	150-02040	4.0Mt	2.25 – 2.50Mt	2.5Mt
450 Medium	150-02050	4.5Mt*	2.25 – 2.50Mt	2.5Mt
LARGE				
300 Large	150-02056	3.0Mt	2.51 – 2.80 Mt	2.5Mt
350 Large	150-02058	3.5Mt	2.51 – 2.80 Mt	2.5Mt
400 Large	150-02060	4.0Mt	2.51 – 2.80 Mt	2.5Mt
450 Large	150-02070	4.5Mt*	2.51 – 2.80 Mt	2.5Mt
500 Large	150-02080	5.0Mt*	2.51 – 2.80 Mt	2.5Mt

* x1 Door Pole, Front vertical telescopic pole standard delivered

** 250 Van will not suit Fiamma F45S 260 awnings



COAST AWNING WALL KITS

An inexpensive alternative for Pop Top and Caravan owners to extend your living space whilst on holiday. Innovative design has ensured that each Coast Awning Wall Kit is supplied with three doors (one on each wall), giving you flexibility on which side to open up for access. Suitable for rollout awnings (from 11ft - 18ft) these Awning Wall Kits are made from polyester, not only is polyester easy to wash and dry but it is known for its strength and durability.



Awning Wall Kit shown has been installed on a Pop Top



Awning Wall Kit shown has been installed on a Caravan

Benefits at a glance:

- Each window comprises three components: an outer polyester flap, clear PVC and a flyscreen allowing for permanent airflow minus the insects!
- Installation is flexible (i.e. it can be fitted using telescopic poles or sail track)
- A draught skirt and wheel kit is provided with each kit, these are made from a light weight grey PVC
- Adaptable to suit awnings with its guide track at up to 9ft (2.7mt) in height and projections of up to 8ft (2.4mt)

Part Number	Description
150-03070	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 11' Rollout Awning
150-03000	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 12' Rollout Awning
150-03010	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 13' Rollout Awning
150-03020	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 14' Rollout Awning
150-03030	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 15' Rollout Awning
150-03040	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 16' Rollout Awning
150-03050	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 17' Rollout Awning
150-03060	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 18' Rollout Awning

FIAMMA AWNINGS

FIAMMA F35 PRO AWNINGS

Perfect for your minivan, 4x4 or even a station wagon. Housed in a light anodized aluminium case, the Fiamma F35 Pro has a manual mechanism – press the red button on the side of the casing to open & then walk backwards while unrolling the awning. The drop down legs are housed inside the roller tube.



Adapters are available to help with installation onto the roof racks of your vehicle. The fabric is printed on both sides on a UV-resistant & waterproof vinyl. The F35 Pro extends up to 225. Also comes with ropes & hooks for securing to the ground.

**200-04100** Fiamma F35 Pro 180

Length: 180cm
Extension: 180cm
Weight: 6.0kg

200-04102 Fiamma F35 Pro 220

Length: 220cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 8.5kg

200-04104 Fiamma F35 Pro 250

Length: 250cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 9.0kg

200-04108 Fiamma F35 Pro 300

Length: 300cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 10.5kg



FIAMMA CARAVANSTORE AWNINGS

An elegant, easy to use & light bag awning. It offers excellent shelter from the sun & takes up little space when closed inside its waterproof bag. Legs are housed inside its extra wide roller which also maintains a wrinkle-free fabric. It takes just a few seconds to unroll or roll up & its waterproof bag has a handy YKK zipper.



Designed for most RV's such as caravans, pop tops & motor homes. The roller can be rolled up in two ways & comes with a rafter support kit. The Caravanstore awning can be fixed to the ground or to the wall of your RV by means of wall brackets. The awning fabric is hard wearing & is printed on both sides.

**200-04150** Fiamma Caravanstore 190

Length: 196cm
Extension: 180cm
Weight: 5.4kg

200-04152 Fiamma Caravanstore 225

Length: 236cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 7.1kg

200-04154 Fiamma Caravanstore 255

Length: 266cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 7.6kg

200-04156 Fiamma Caravanstore 280

Length: 288cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 7.8kg

**200-04158** Fiamma Caravanstore 310

Length: 318cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 8.3kg

200-04160 Fiamma Caravanstore 360

Length: 369cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 9.5kg

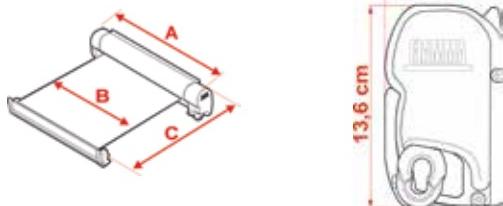
FIAMMA AWNINGS

FIAMMA F45 S AWNINGS

Fiamma's best selling awning has had a few cosmetic changes, with the result being a more compact and functional box awning. The lead bar now has two tracks allowing for use of a sunscreen and/ or LED lights. The F45 S range of awnings are simple to use and easy to install on the wall of your RV or horse trailer. When not in use, the F45 S takes up little space while snuggly enclosed in its polar white aluminium case. It is sturdy and safe to operate, with an easy-to-hook winch loop. The canopy is available in five colours and is UV resistant, waterproof and washable. The colour is printed on both sides of the canopy.



Aluminium Case Dimension:



Description	A	B	C	Shade Surface	Weight
F45 S 260	263cm	247cm	200cm	4.9m ²	19.5kg
F45 S 300	308cm	292cm	250cm	7.3m ²	23kg
F45 S 350	348cm	331cm	250cm	8.3m ²	24kg
F45 S 400	398cm	381cm	250cm	9.5m ²	27kg

Use the table above to help decide which F45 S awning is right for you:

200-04490 Fiamma F45 S 260
Blue Ocean Awning

200-04515 Fiamma F45 S 300
Blue Ocean Awning

200-04525 Fiamma F45 S 350
Blue Ocean Awning

200-04535 Fiamma F45 S 400
Blue Ocean Awning

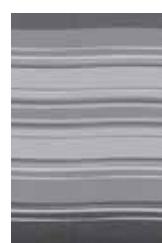


200-04491 Fiamma F45 S 260
Deluxe Grey Awning

200-04516 Fiamma F45 S 300
Deluxe Grey Awning

200-04526 Fiamma F45 S 350
Deluxe Grey Awning

200-04536 Fiamma F45 S 400
Deluxe Grey Awning



200-04492 Fiamma F45 S 260
Sahara Awning

200-04517 Fiamma F45 S 300
Sahara Awning

200-04527 Fiamma F45 S 350
Sahara Awning

200-04537 Fiamma F45 S 400
Sahara Awning

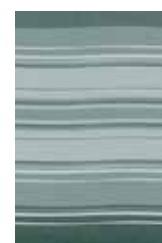


200-04493 Fiamma F45 S 260
Evergreen Awning

200-04518 Fiamma F45 S 300
Evergreen Awning

200-04528 Fiamma F45 S 350
Evergreen Awning

200-04538 Fiamma F45 S 400
Evergreen Awning

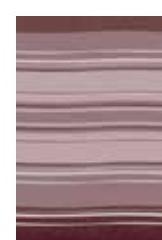


200-04494 Fiamma F45 S 260
Bordeaux Awning

200-04519 Fiamma F45 S 300
Bordeaux Awning

200-04529 Fiamma F45 S 350
Bordeaux Awning

200-04539 Fiamma F45 S 400
Bordeaux Awning



FIAMMA AWNINGS

FIAMMA F45 L AWNINGS

Perfect for larger RV's the popular F45 TiL has been improved to create the F45 L awnings - featuring an increased box size and extra larger roller tube. The F45 L awning provides a large shaded area for your family to enjoy on your next holiday. Suitable for mounting onto the wall of your RV, F45 L awnings open and close by means of a crank handle and have a beautiful polar white aluminium case to compliment any RV's exterior. Silent when opening, closing and even during travel, the F45 L range is sturdy and easy to operate. Best of all, the F45 L case features two guide tracks enabling you to have a sunscreen and a front wall installed at the same time if you so choose! Available in five joyful colours, the vinyls are printed on both sides and are UV-resistant, waterproof and washable to ensure you get quality for your money. Supplied with one Straight Centre Rafter as standard (200-04602).



Aluminium Case Dimensions:

	Description	A	B	C	Shade Surface	Weight
	F45 L 450	452cm	435cm	250cm	10.9m ²	35Kg
	F45 L 500	502cm	485cm	250cm	12m ²	39Kg

200-04545 Fiamma F45 L 450
Blue Ocean Awning



200-04555 Fiamma F45 L 500
Blue Ocean Awning



200-04546 Fiamma F45 L 450
Deluxe Grey Awning



200-04556 Fiamma F45 L 500
Deluxe Grey Awning



200-04547 Fiamma F45 L 450
Sahara Awning



200-04557 Fiamma F45 L 500
Sahara Awning



200-04548 Fiamma F45 L 450
Evergreen Awning



200-04558 Fiamma F45 L 500
Evergreen Awning



200-04549 Fiamma F45 L 450
Bordeaux Awning

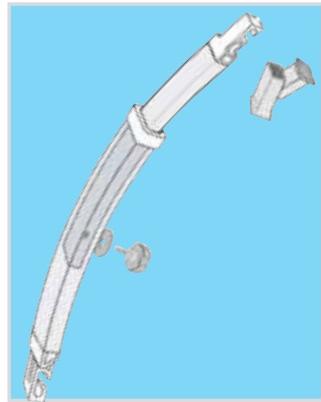


200-04559 Fiamma F45 L 500
Bordeaux Awning

FIAMMA CURVED CENTRE RAFTER PRO

200-04600

A curved rafter which helps to eliminate water pooling & the canopy from flapping in the wind. It is easy to install, keeps the fabric taut & also provides more under-canopy clearance. Made from two anodized aluminium telescopic bars, the Rafter Pro is best suited to awnings that have an extension of up to 250cm. Its minimum length is 144cm but can extract to 265cm.



FIAMMA STRAIGHT CENTRE RAFTER

200-04602

Made from anodised aluminium, the Straight Rafter helps to keep the awning taut. It comes with wall clips allowing you to mount it, for storage, inside your vehicle. Best suited to awnings that extend up to 250cm, the Straight Rafter's extension ranges from 142cm – 265cm.



FIAMMA CARAVANSTORE CENTRE RAFTER

200-04610

An anodised aluminium rafter with a 30mm diameter. It too has a twist open & close function making installation simple.



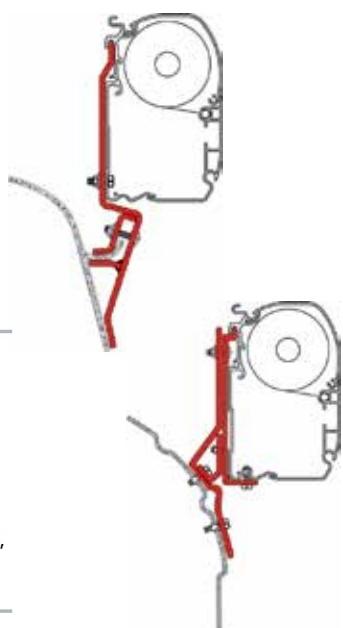
FIAMMA ADAPTER BRACKETS

FIAMMA ADAPTER BRACKETS

If you like the look of Fiamma's F45 range of awning but your RV does not have a flat-walled surface to mount it on, do not worry! Fiamma have a range of adapter brackets allowing you to fit an F45 awning to your RV, some of which don't require any drilling! Use the table below to find which bracket best suits your vehicle.

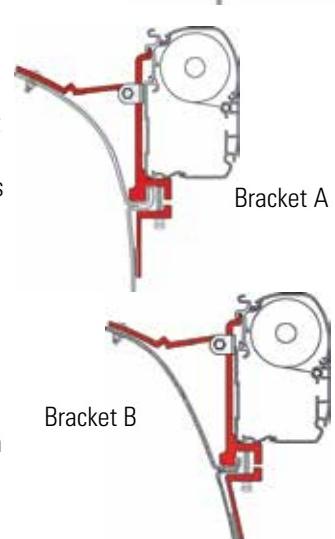
200-04630

Fiamma Awning VW T2/T3 Fitting Brackets For F45 –
Suitable for VW T2 & VW T3 vehicles manufactured after 1980. No drilling required. Kit comprises of x2, 8cm brackets.



200-04632

Fiamma Awning VW T4 Fitting Brackets For F45 –
Suitable for VW T4 & VW T4 with a Lift Roof. Drilling required. Kit comprises of x2, 8cm brackets.



200-04634

Fiamma Awning "Van" Fitting Brackets For F45 –
Suitable for vans such as Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994), Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Drilling required. Kit comes with x2 types of brackets (x2 of each supplied), one suits Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994); the other suits Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Brackets are 8cm in length.

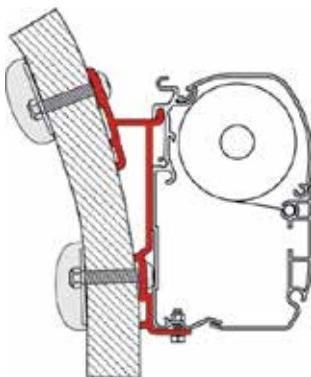
200-04635

Fiamma Awning Fix Install Bracket "S" (1pce) –
Suitable for RV's with a flat outer wall. An optional extra bracket for those who wish to strengthen their current mounting. Drilling required. Kit comprises of x1, 12cm "S" bracket.



200-04653

Fiamma Awning Mounting Bracket For F45 15degree –
Suitable for RV's with a slight curve towards the rooftop & for those wanting to mount the awning closer towards the curve of the roof. Drilling required. Kit comprises of x1, 11cm bracket.



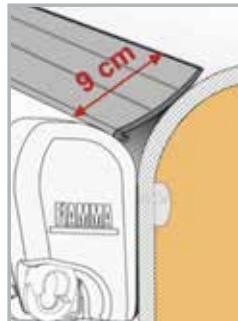
AWNING ACCESSORIES

FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARDS

Awnings rain guards are a great solution to prevent water from dripping behind the space where your Fiamma awning has been mounted. Made of rubber, the rain guard is installed onto the awning case (no need to remove the awning). Comes in two widths.

200-04800 - FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD L

Suited to awnings that have been fitted using one of the adapter brackets that resulted in a gap of up to 9cm between the awning case & the RV wall. Can also be used on curved walls. Sold per metre.

**200-04810 - FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD S**

For awnings installed with the standard AS120 bracket on flat walls. Fits the 1.6cm gap between the flat wall of the RV & the back of the awning case. Sold per metre.



FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE TELESCOPIC

200-04896

This telescopic handle is standard delivered with the F45L awning. Made from light aluminium, it is ideal for high motor homes or caravans, allowing users to easily unwind their awning without stretching. Weighs only 1.32kg. Min length is 154cm but can extend up to 240cm.



FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE STANDARD 123CM

200-04898

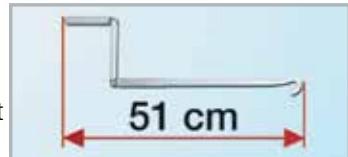
This 123cm crank handle is standard delivered with F45S awnings up to 400cm. It has a folding handle & is made of ultra light aluminium. It can be cut down if required & weighs only 0.4kg. Comes with a clip for storage inside your RV.



FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE SHORT 51CM

200-04900

The shortest of Fiamma's crank handles the 51cm version is also made of light aluminium, meaning it only weighs 0.24kg. Ideal for smaller/ lower RV's. It also comes with a clip for storage inside your RV.



FIAMMA ALU WALL BRACKETS FOR AWNING LEGS

200-04901

Made of aluminium, these are installed on the outside wall of your RV, allowing you to mount the legs of awning on the side of your RV (instead of vertically dropping to the ground). Suitable for Fiamma F45S, F45L, F65, Caravanstore & F35 awnings. Comes in a set of 2.



FIAMMA LEG WALL BRACKET KIT FOR F45 AWNINGS

200-04902

These wall brackets are made of a sturdy, white plastic to compliment the colour of your RV. Suitable for F45S & F45L awnings. Comes in a set of 2.



AWNING ACCESSORIES

FIAMMA TIEDOWNS (BLACK)

200-08004

A Fiamma tie-down that allows for solid anchoring. It fits into the awning rails or the side clip of the privacy room. Comes with two 300cm adjustable bands & the necessary stakes & tension springs.



FIAMMA FAST CLIP SYSTEM

200-08006

With the new Fast Clip system, the side panels of your privacy room are quickly and easily joined with the fabric of your awning. The lighter and simplified Fast Clip system ensures a perfect seal by blocking/ sandwiching the fabric of your awning between its upper and lower panels and allows tightening by means of easy clamps. Made of anodized aluminium, the Fast Clip system is able to fit awnings with a max extension of 250cm. It is delivered with two vertical poles that are fixed between the side panels and the wall of your RV.



AUSSIE TRAVELLER ANTI-FLAP KITS

Australian made, this range of Anti-Flap Kits were designed for those RV's with roll out awnings installed. They make adding walls easy, resulting in a wind & waterproof seal between the edge of the awning fabric & the wall. The Anti-Flap Kits come in three sizes depending on the extension of your awning. The Kit itself clamps onto the length of your awning. It has two inbuilt sail tracks allowing you to hang walls quickly as well as a fly net if you have one. Comes with all fittings & instructions.

200-08011

Aussie Traveller medium anti flap kit aluminium (white)
Suited to roll out awnings that extend from 220cm up to 230cm.



200-08012

Aussie Traveller long anti-flap kit aluminium (white)
Suited to roll out awnings that extend from 230cm up to 240cm.



200-08013

Aussie Traveller short anti flap kit aluminium (white)
Suited to roll out awnings that extend from 210cm up to 220cm.



HAPPY HOOK AWNING TIE DOWN KIT

200-08020

Designed to pull the roller tube down to tighten the awning vinyl & hence reducing flapping caused by wind.



RV TWINTRAK FOR HANGING LIGHTS

200-08034

Suitable for awnings up to 18' (5.5mt), the Twintrak conveniently turns a single track into a twin track. It allows you to hang sunscreens, lights or other RV accessories all at the same time. Made from strong plastic the Twintrak is supplied in x6, 3' (x6, 91.4cm) pieces.



AWNING ACCESSORIES

COAST POP TOP SUPPORT (WHITE)

200-08038

Give your pop top roof support when it is in the open position. Its telescopic mechanism makes it easy to use, and once the appropriate height is achieved, a simple twist locks it in position. Made from an aluminium tube with rubber caps on each end for a non-slip fit.

Closed Length: 34cm

Max Open Length: 50cm



VLP VINYL REPAIR TUBE

200-08080

Great for mending pinholes, rips or tears on awnings and canvas! VLP is a clear, high strength and flexible adhesive that is suitable for use on most types of flexible vinyl surfaces. It has an air dry formula that dries clear, thus blending with coloured fabric. Typical use is on vinyl furniture, awnings, tarps, vinyl sheeting, luggage, rain gear, covers, tent floors and boots. All surfaces to be glued must be free of oil and dust, to achieve this, simply wipe the surface with alcohol and let it dry before applying VLP.



Specifications:

Temperature Use Range:

-10°F to 200°F

(-23.3°C to 93.3°C)

Tensile: (ASTM D-882) 2900Psi

SAILTRACK

A solution to fixing one end of your roll out awning to the wall of your RV or the roof of your pop top. Alternatively, mount these vertically onto the walls of your RV enabling you to install an annexe room. Drilling is required to attach to the wall of the RV. Comes in two colours.

200-08100

Sailtrack Single Sided 6mt
Mill Finish



200-08102

Sailtrack Double Sided 6mt
Mill Finish



200-08104

Sailtrack Single Sided 6mt
White



200-08106

Sailtrack Double Sided 6mt
White



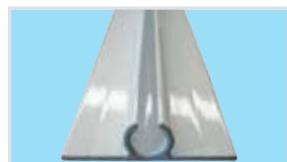
200-08110

Sailtrack Single Sided White
4.3mt



200-08112

Sailtrack Double Sided White
4.3mt



AWNING HARDWARE STRAPS

200-08142

These Velcro straps allow you to replace old or lost awning straps belonging to your rollout awning. They measure 12" (30.5cm) and can also be used to secure other items such as leads or hose around your RV. Comes in a pack of two.



AWNING ACCESSORIES

RV AWNING HOOKS

200-08144

Sturdy sewn fabric tabs with grommets that slide into the roller bar channel of your awning. It enables you to hang lights, wind chimes & other light items from the edge of your canopy. Each pack contains x7 tabs.



RV AWNING STABILISER KIT

200-08150

Secure your awning economically. Extra holding power of spiral stakes works well in all kinds of soil. Tension units keep ropes securely taut. Easy-to-use kit stores compactly & fits all roll out awnings. Great for use on the beach, it attaches to the ends of the roller bar on your awning.



AWNING HOLD DOWN STRAP KIT

200-08160

Secures your roll out awning by distributing the tension evenly across the canopy. It is a wrinkle resistant strip that fits awnings up to 25'. Kit includes strap, stakes, springs & brackets.



AWNING DE-FLAPPER KITS

Helps to protect awnings from costly rips & tears while reducing wind flapping. The de-flapper securely holds the awning fabric by means of hook & loop velcro straps. Made of durable nylon with UV stabilizers.

200-08170

Caravan de-flapper kit with velcro straps (set of 2)
Clamp Width: 50mm
Strap Length: 130mm



200-08172

Pop top de-flapper kit with velcro straps (set of two)
Clamp Width: 50mm
Strap Length: 300mm



MAX DE-FLAPPER KITS

A larger version of the original de-flapper with wider grippers to keep the awning vinyl even more stable.

200-08180

Max caravan deflapper kit (set of 2)
Clamp Width: 200mm
Strap Length: 140mm



200-08190

Max pop top deflapper kit (set of 2)
Clamp Width: 200mm
Strap Length: 320mm



FIAMMA SUN VIEW XL PANELS

Suitable for Caravanstore, F35 Pro, F45 and F65 awnings. It is made with a semitransparent light filtering material, offering you extra shade by blocking out 80% of light. It is easy to fit and comes with ropes and pegs to secure it to the ground.



Use the table below to determine which sunscreen is right for you:

Part Number	Description	Length	Awning Length
200-08260	Fiamma Sun View XL (3mt X 1.9mt)	+/-285cm	300cm
200-08262	Fiamma Sun View XL (3.5mt X 1.9mt)	+/-335cm	350cm
200-08264	Fiamma Sun View XL (4mt X 1.9mt)	+/-385cm	400cm

AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTERS

Curved Roof Rafters have a dual purpose. They are mostly used to prevent the awning canopy from sagging & hence ensures water run-off. They are also good for keeping the awning fabric taught thus reducing wind flap. Awnings that flap can cause your RV to shake or even cause damage to the awning itself. Aussie Traveller has produced two types of telescopic Curved Roof Rafters - suiting most brands of rollout awnings. Please see the guide below to see how many rafters are recommended per awning:

AWNINg SIZE	RECOMMENDATION
11' and under	1
12' – 16'	2
17' – 20'	3
21' and over	4

200-08280

Aussie traveller curved roof rafter maxi inc bracket

Curve: 90mm

Extension: 1400 – 2580 (mm)

**200-08282**

Aussie traveller mini curved roof rafter inc bracket

Curve: 60mm

Extension: 1400 – 2580 (mm)

**COAST CURVED ROOF RAFTER (WHITE)****200-08270**

Designed to give your awning canopy a gentle curve enabling rain to run off easier. Keeping your awning canopy taut it also minimises flapping caused by wind. The Coast Curved Rafter is suitable for awnings that extend up to 8ft (243cm).

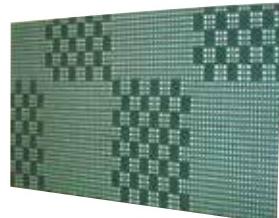
**COAST MULTI PURPOSE FLOOR MATTING**

Great for any outdoor activity (or even around the home), this floor matting is made from foamed PVC making it a soft, breathable mat that won't kill the grass! It has a non slip feature so items you place on it will stay where you left them. This is a hard wearing, durable mat that has endless uses. Available in three trendy colours.

**200-08300**

Green - 250cm X 300cm

(comes with carry bag)

**200-08302**

Green - 250cm X 400cm

(comes with carry bag)

200-08304

Green - 250cm X 500cm

(comes with carry bag)

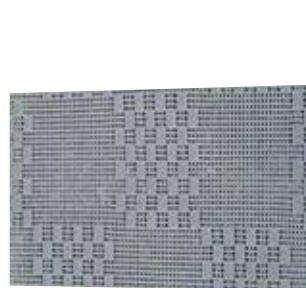
200-08306

Green - 250cm X 600cm

(comes with carry bag)

200-08308

Green - 250cm X 30mt roll

**200-08310**

Grey - 250cm X 300cm

(comes with carry bag)

200-08312

Grey - 250cm X 400cm

(comes with carry bag)

200-08314

Grey - 250cm X 500cm

(comes with carry bag)

200-08316

Grey - 250cm X 600cm

(comes with carry bag)

200-08318

Grey - 250cm X 30mt roll



FLOOR MATTING

200-08320

Blue - 250cm X 300cm
(comes with carry bag)



200-08322

Blue - 250cm X 400cm
(comes with carry bag)

200-08324

Blue - 250cm X 500cm
(comes with carry bag)

200-08326

Blue - 250cm X 600cm
(comes with carry bag)

200-08328

Blue - 250cm X 30mt roll

ENDUROMATS

Perfect for camping, these Australian made mats help to keep your RV cleaner. Small dirt particles, such as sand, fall through the mesh, leaving larger stones on top for easy removal. Made of a PVC welded fibre, Enduromats are strong & durable but not on the grass underneath! The mesh style fabric allows air to move beneath its surface allowing grass to breath. Non-slip & mildew resistant, the lightweight mat is easy to carry & store. Because nothing sticks to the Enduromat, minimal maintenance is required. To clean, simply shake the mat & then fold as per normal to put back into the bag. It is even UV resistant so it will maintain its colour for years. Enduromats come in two colours, green & black.

200-08400

Enduromat Forest Green
(2m x 2.45m)



200-08402

Enduromat Forest Green
(3m x 2.45m)

200-08404

Enduromat Forest Green
(4m x 2.45m)

200-08406

Enduromat Forest Green
(5m x 2.45m)

200-08408

Enduromat Forest Green
(6m x 2.45m)

200-08410

Enduromat Forest Green
(7m x 2.45m)

200-08450

Enduromat Black
(2m x 2.45m)

200-08452

Enduromat Black
(3m x 2.45m)



200-08454

Enduromat Black
(4m x 2.45m)

200-08456

Enduromat Black
(5m x 2.45m)

200-08458

Enduromat Black
(6m x 2.45m)

200-08460

Enduromat Black
(7m x 2.45m)

ANNEX DOOR ROLLER

200-08590

The Annex Door Roller fits onto the top corner of your RV door. This provides a smooth surface over which your awning vinyl is protected. Great for use in instances where the awning vinyl hangs low over the door frame, as it prevents scratches which could lead to nasty tears. Available in white.



COAST SUNSCREENS

Coast have redesigned our sunscreens so that they suit roll out awnings (such as Carefree Fiesta awnings) and box awnings (such as Fiamma F45 S and Ti L awnings). They are still quick and easy to install, taking just 15 minutes for the less experienced caravanner to achieve setup. Once you have taken it out of the packaging, just shake it out (like you would a blanket), grab the end without the eyelets and start threading it through the track on your awning.

Benefits at a glance:

- Has hemmed edging (all round) to prevent fraying
- Tough stainless steel D-rings protect the sunscreen from rips and tears
- Comes with guy ropes and heavy duty 8mm steel pegs for securing
- Offers extra privacy

ARPANSA Test Results:

Cover Factor: 91.0 +/- 2.5 Shade Factor: 86.6 +/- 2.9
UVR Block %: 90.4 +/- 2.5 Calculated Protection Factor: 11*

**The calculated protection factor is for the material only and does not account for the effect of indirect UVR when situated at a distance from the persons being protected*



Sunscreen shown was used on a Carefree Fiesta roll out awning.



Sunscreen shown was used on a Carefree Freedom box awning.

Use the information below to determine which sunscreen is best for you:

200-09000

Sunscreen To Suit 10' Roll Out Awning
W 2805mm x H 1800mm

200-09010

Sunscreen To Suit 11' Roll Out Awning
W 3110mm x H 1800mm

200-09020

Sunscreen To Suit 12' Roll Out Awning
W 3415mm x H 1800mm

200-09030

Sunscreen To Suit 13' Roll Out Awning
W 3720mm x H 1800mm

200-09040

Sunscreen To Suit 14' Roll Out Awning
W 4025mm x H 1800mm

200-09050

Sunscreen To Suit 15' Roll Out Awning
W 4330mm x H 1800mm

200-09060

Sunscreen To Suit 16' Roll Out Awning
W 4635mm x H 1800mm

200-09070

Sunscreen To Suit 17' Roll Out Awning
W 4940mm x H 1800mm

200-09080

Sunscreen To Suit 18' Roll Out Awning
W 5245mm x H 1800mm

200-09100

Sunscreen To Suit Fiamma and Carefree 3mt Box Awnings
W 2850mm x H 1600mm

200-09110

Sunscreen To Suit Fiamma and Carefree 3.5mt Box Awnings
W 3350mm x H 1600mm

200-09120

Sunscreen To Suit Fiamma and Carefree 4mt Box Awnings
W 3850mm x H 1600mm

COAST SIDE SUNSCREENS

Great for those instances when either space on your site is limited or the front sunscreen option just won't do! The newly released Coast Side Sunscreens are available to suit Pop Tops or Caravans. In the case of a Pop Top, the Side Sunscreen attaches to your awning arm (when it is extended) by means of Velcro straps. If you have a Caravan, you have two installation options; either use the Velcro straps that attach to your awning arm or if you already have an anti-flap device installed with sail track, simply thread the Side Sunscreen spline through it. Made of the same material as the Coast Sunscreens. Comes with guy ropes and pegs to secure to the ground.

200-09200

Coast Side Sunscreen for Pop Tops

**200-09210**

Coast Side Sunscreen for Caravans



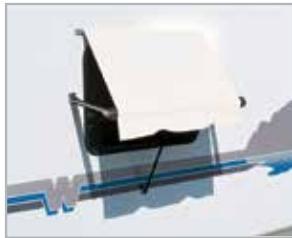
CAREFREE AWNINGS

CAREFREE ROLL OUT WINDOW AWNINGS

Window awnings offer an alternative to roll out awnings but still provide essential protection from the sun. Carefree have modified their window awnings to incorporate a more streamlined design. The vinyl has also been given an update to an opaque white, complimentary to any RV exterior. Two types of Carefree Window Awnings are available, the SL and the SL XL. The SL window awning is suitable for windows less than 36" (91cm) in height. If your window is more than 36" in height, you will require the SL XL window awning.

200-31012

SL 4Ft White Window Awning



200-31014

SL 5Ft White Window Awning

200-31016

SL 6Ft White Window Awning

200-31512

4Ft White SL XL Window Awning

200-31514

5Ft White SL XL Window Awning

200-31516

6Ft White SL XL Window Awning

CAREFREE WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE

200-31902

SL White Window Awning
Hardware - capable of 18" (46cm)
extension



200-31960

SL XL White Window Awning
Hardware - capable of 30" (76cm)
extension

CAREFREE FIESTA ROLL OUT AWNINGS

Carefree offer the highest quality caravan awnings & accessories to enhance your outdoor lifestyle. The vinyl fabric features a superior construction with the top portion being called the Weatherguard - this protects the fabric from the sun, scrapes & exposure when the awning is rolled up.

The Carefree Fiesta awning has long been a favourite amongst RVers, not only in the U.S. but here in Australia as well. It is a simple to use manual, spring loaded, rollout awning featuring a vinyl weather guard as mentioned above. The Fiesta is available in 8 stylish & fun colours – the perfect compliment to your caravan, motor home or pop-top! Sizes range from 8ft (2.4Mt) up to 18ft (5.5Mt) for the striped colour range. The fade colour range starts at 10ft (3.0Mt) up to 18ft (5.5Mt). The 8' – 14' awnings project up to 7'2 1/4" (2.19mt) while awnings from 15' – 21' project up to 7'6 3/4" (2.31mt).



Black & Grey Fiesta shown.



Camel Fade Fiesta shown.

FIESTA FEATURES:

Remote & Travel locks

These work together to ensure the Fiesta does not come undone during travel. They eliminate the need for you to stretch & fumble for the roller lock.



Canopy Clamps

Built onto the hardware & self storing. They help to keep your awning taught & provides extra protection from the elements (not available on arms supplied to suit pop tops).



Heavy Duty Brackets

Solid & rugged. The awning hardware & castings are white to compliment the trim of your RV.



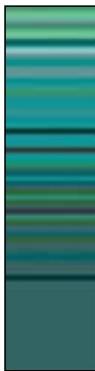
Single Track Slider

Located on the inside of the hardware channels, it eliminates the rafter binding during setup & storage. You get a smooth gliding motion as soon as you slide the rafters up the hardware arms.



CAREFREE AWNINGS

- 200-32000** - Carefree 8ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32010 - Carefree 9ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32020 - Carefree 10ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32030 - Carefree 11ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32040 - Carefree 12ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32050 - Carefree 13ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32060 - Carefree 14ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32070 - Carefree 15ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32080 - Carefree 16ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32090 - Carefree 17ft Teal Roll Out Awning
200-32100 - Carefree 18ft Teal Roll Out Awning



- 200-33100** - Carefree 10ft Blue Slate Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33110 - Carefree 11ft Blue Slate Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33120 - Carefree 12ft Blue Slate Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33130 - Carefree 13ft Blue Slate Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33140 - Carefree 14ft Blue Slate Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33150 - Carefree 15ft Blue Slate Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33160 - Carefree 16ft Blue Slate Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33170 - Carefree 17ft Blue Slate Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33180 - Carefree 18ft Blue Slate Fade Roll Out Awning



- 200-32200** - Carefree 8ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32210 - Carefree 9ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32220 - Carefree 10ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32230 - Carefree 11ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32240 - Carefree 12ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32250 - Carefree 13ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32260 - Carefree 14ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32270 - Carefree 15ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32280 - Carefree 16ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32290 - Carefree 17ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning
200-32300 - Carefree 18ft Ocean Blue Roll Out Awning



- 200-33300** - Carefree 10ft Camel Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33310 - Carefree 11ft Camel Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33320 - Carefree 12ft Camel Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33330 - Carefree 13ft Camel Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33340 - Carefree 14ft Camel Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33350 - Carefree 15ft Camel Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33360 - Carefree 16ft Camel Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33370 - Carefree 17ft Camel Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33380 - Carefree 18ft Camel Fade Roll Out Awning



- 200-32400** - Carefree 8ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32410 - Carefree 9ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32420 - Carefree 10ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32430 - Carefree 11ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32440 - Carefree 12ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32450 - Carefree 13ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32460 - Carefree 14ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32470 - Carefree 15ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32480 - Carefree 16ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32490 - Carefree 17ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning
200-32500 - Carefree 18ft Bordeaux Roll Out Awning



- 200-33600** - Carefree 10ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33610 - Carefree 11ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33620 - Carefree 12ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33630 - Carefree 13ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33640 - Carefree 14ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33650 - Carefree 15ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33660 - Carefree 16ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33670 - Carefree 17ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33680 - Carefree 18ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33690 - Carefree 19ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33700 - Carefree 20ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33710 - Carefree 21ft Silver Fade Roll Out Awning



- 200-32600** - Carefree 8ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32610 - Carefree 9ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32620 - Carefree 10ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32630 - Carefree 11ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32640 - Carefree 12ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32650 - Carefree 13ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32660 - Carefree 14ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32670 - Carefree 15ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32680 - Carefree 16ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32690 - Carefree 17ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning
200-32700 - Carefree 18ft Black & Grey Roll Out Awning



- 200-33800** - Carefree 10ft Burgundy Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33810 - Carefree 11ft Burgundy Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33820 - Carefree 12ft Burgundy Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33830 - Carefree 13ft Burgundy Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33840 - Carefree 14ft Burgundy Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33850 - Carefree 15ft Burgundy Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33860 - Carefree 16ft Burgundy Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33870 - Carefree 17ft Burgundy Fade Roll Out Awning
200-33880 - Carefree 18ft Burgundy Fade Roll Out Awning



CAREFREE AWNINGS

CAREFREE ECLIPSE AWNINGS

The Carefree Eclipse awning is yet another innovative design from these 40 year strong manufacturers. It is a 12V electric awning that extends (& retracts) at the touch of a button (usually mounted near the door of your RV). You can choose to unwind it partially or to its 2.3m full extension. As the worm-gear motor unwinds the canopy, the arms glide up the vertical track (mounted to the outside wall of your RV). The end result being a stable canopy with truss like support. To retract the Eclipse simply hold the button & the motor will roll it up tight again your RV and that's it, eliminating the need to fumble for roller locks!

The Eclipse is available in Silver Fade in sizes from 14ft – 18ft (in 1ft increments).

Silver Fade Eclipse shown



200-33908 - Carefree 14' Eclipse 12v Silver Fade Awning

200-33910 - Carefree 15' Eclipse 12v Silver Fade Awning

200-33912 - Carefree 16' Eclipse 12v Silver Fade Awning

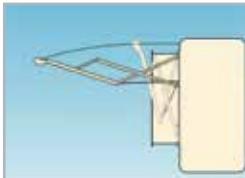
200-33914 - Carefree 17' Eclipse 12v Silver Fade Awning

200-33916 - Carefree 18' Eclipse 12v Silver Fade Awning

**All Carefree awnings are sold in two components, the vinyl and the hardware (or arms). Hardware required will vary depending on size & type of RV. Please consult a Coast to Coast staff member to determine the correct hardware to suit your vehicle.*

ECLIPSE FEATURES:

Unmatched Performance
Eclipse has remarkable strength & support for an automatic awning, not to mention it's stylish good looks



Self Levelling
No need to level the canopy before you roll it up & the genius part is that when you do unwind it again, it will unwind to its last setting.



Rain-dump Feature
When your Eclipse is on a flat pitch & rain is pooling on the canopy, the gas strut will momentarily retract & dump the water.



Adjustable Pitch
There are 6 settings on the awning arm giving you options to maximise shelter from the sun & rain.



CAREFREE AWNING HARDWARE

CAREFREE WHITE SHORT HARDWARE (POP TOP)

200-33000

Best suited for pop tops or smaller caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.6mt – 1.7mt from the floor line up to the awning railing.



CAREFREE WHITE LONG HARDWARE (UNIVERSAL)

200-33010

Best suited for larger caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.7mt – 2.1mt from the floor line up to the awning railing.



CAREFREE AWNING HARDWARE 12V ECLIPSE

200-33012

12V Awning arms to suit the Eclipse awning. Must be fitted to a flat-walled caravan or motor home, it is 10.8cm wide & requires 1.8mt from the awning rail to the floor line.



CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE BENT TOP & BENT LEG

200-33020

Suits RV's with a curved outer wall.



CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE BENT TOP & STRAIGHT LEG

200-33022

Suits most RV's with a curved roof such as Winnebago's and Renault Trafics.



CAREFREE RAFTER STANDARD

200-33030

The standard rafter has an awning support cradle & is easy to use. The end with the awning support cradle attaches to your RV wall, allowing the rafter to swing out towards the awning roller (once extended). Simply tighten the knob on the roller & use the lever to fit it to the roller. You can make the canopy as tight as you want but take care not to stress your canopy roller. Comes in polar white & suits the Carefree Fiesta range of awnings.



CAREFREE RAFTER WITH GROUND SUPPORT

200-33040

Has the same benefits as the standard rafter but has the additional ground support leg. This prevents the awning roller from sagging (towards the ground) once the awning has been rolled out. The ground support & roller hence work together to keep the awning roller straight. Comes in polar white.

In storage
on the side
of your RV

Ground
Support
in use



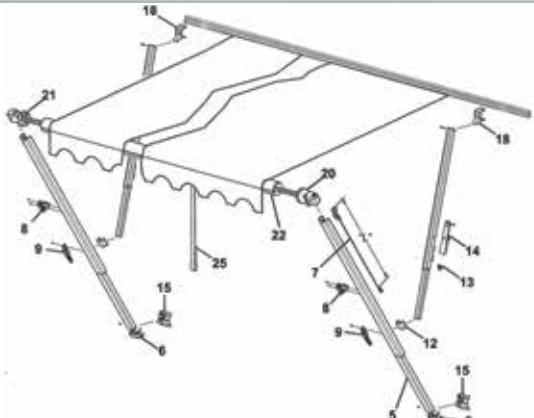
CAREFREE AUTOMATIC AWNING SUPPORT CRADLE

200-33050

Fits all roller awning brands, the awning support has a pivoting head. Once you roll up your awning, the pivoting head receives the roller & support it, eliminating weight stress & potential bowing in the centre of your awning roller. The awning supports will not damage the awning fabric. Recommended for use on flat walls (of RV's) & for awning widths of 16ft or greater.



POPULAR CAREFREE AWNING SPARE PARTS



No.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
6	901020	200-34200	Carefree BLACK car port foot for main inner arm
	901020W	200-34070	Carefree WHITE car port foot for main inner arm
7	901046W	200-34040	Carefree hardware remote lock WHITE – length: 38.5" (97.8cm)
	901046	200-34214	Carefree hardware remote lock BLACK - length: 38.5" (97.8cm)
8	901017	200-34202	Carefree BLACK travel lock
	901017W	200-34050	Carefree WHITE travel lock
9	901015W	200-34060	Carefree WHITE lift handle
	901015	200-34204	Carefree BLACK lift handle
12	R00405	200-34090	Carefree brace slider assembly
13	901022	200-34120	Carefree pair of BLACK locking knob with nut
14	902801W	200-34130	Carefree pair of WHITE canopy clamps
15	901019W	200-34080	Carefree WHITE bottom bracket
	901019	200-34206	Carefree BLACK bottom bracket
18	901018W	200-34140	Carefree WHITE top bracket
	901018	200-34208	Carefree BLACK top bracket
20	R00925WHT	200-34032	Carefree spring assembly cam end for 8' to 18' awning (r/hand)
	R00926WHT	200-34036	Carefree spring assembly cam end 18' to 21' awning (r/hand)
21	R00923WHT	200-34030	Carefree spring assembly non cam end for 8' to 18' awning (l/hand)
	R00924WHT	200-34034	Carefree spring assembly non cam end 18' to 21' awning (l/hand)
25	R022406-001	200-34160	Pull down strap for Carefree Fiesta awning

Note: Awning 7'11" and shorter use only x1 R/Hand Spring i.e. there is not L/Hand Spring

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V AWNINGS

Streamlined and easy to operate, Carefree have released the Freedom 12V box awning that mounts onto the side of your RV. By utilizing the button installed inside your RV, you can open and retract the awning.



Whilst opening the awning, the support arms (located in the lead bar) can be unfolded once it is at a comfortable and easy-to-reach height. The Freedom's support arms are adjustable by means of flip lock controls. To retract the awning, simply fold support arms back into the lead bar and press the button, the awning case closes and locks itself so you are ready to continue your journey. The Freedom 12V awnings are housed in an attractive white aluminium casing and are available in two canopy colours.

Use the table below to determine which Freedom 12V awning is best for you:

Awning Size	Canopy Width	Canopy Extension
Freedom 2.5mt	2.4mt	2mt
Freedom 3mt	2.8mt	2.4mt
Freedom 3.5mt	3.3mt	2.4mt
Freedom 4mt	3.8mt	2.4mt
Freedom 4.5mt	4.3mt	2.4mt
Box Dimensions: 14.5H x 9.1D (cm)		
Power Requirements: 12V, 15A		



200-38000 - Freedom 2.5mt Blue Slate Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38010 - Freedom 3.0mt Blue Slate Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38020 - Freedom 3.5mt Blue Slate Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38030 - Freedom 4.0mt Blue Slate Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38040 - Freedom 4.5mt Blue Slate Fade 12V Box Awning



200-38002 - Freedom 2.5mt Silver Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38012 - Freedom 3.0mt Silver Fade 12V Box Awning

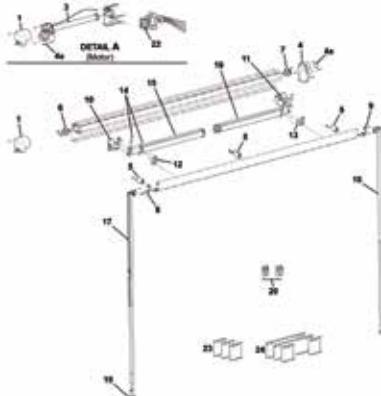
200-38022 - Freedom 3.5mt Silver Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38032 - Freedom 4.0mt Silver Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38042 - Freedom 4.5mt Silver Fade 12V Box Awning



FREEDOM 12V AWNING SPARE PARTS



No.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
	R001654-102	200-38542	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
19	R00394	200-38544	Freedom Carport Foot
20	R019283-005	200-38546	Freedom Kit Bottom Bracket White
22	R001605	200-38548	Freedom Switch Kit
23	R019311-001	200-38550	Freedom Hardware Pack 2.43m to 4.0m
24	R019311-003	200-38552	Freedom Hardware Pack 4.50m to 5.0m

No.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
1	R001618WHT	200-38502	Freedom L/H End Cap Top White
3	R001637WHT	200-38500	Freedom L/H Motor Assy White
4	R001620WHT	200-38504	Freedom R/H End Cap White
4a	R040792-005	200-38506	Freedom Plug White
5	R001621	200-38508	Freedom Ramp Kit Lead Rail
6	R001622	200-38510	Freedom L/H Roller Tube End Plug
7	R001623	200-38512	Freedom R/H Roller Tube End Plug
8	R001624WHT	200-38514	Freedom L/H End Plate Lead Rail White
9	R001625WHT	200-38516	Freedom R/H End Plate Lead Rail White
10	R001626	200-38518	Freedom L/H Knuckle Assy Case
11	R001627	200-38520	Freedom R/H Knuckle Assy Case
12	R001628	200-38522	Freedom L/H Assy Pivot
13	R001629	200-38524	Freedom R/H Assy Pivot
14	R001630	200-38526	Freedom Hardware Pack Arm Attach - 1 Arm
15	R012530-TB76L	200-38528	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 2.57m
	R012530-TB94L	200-38532	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up
16	R012530-TB76R	200-38530	Freedom R/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 2.57m
	R012530-TB94R	200-38534	Freedom R/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up
17	R001654-001	200-38536	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m
	R001654-002	200-38540	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
18	R001654-101	200-38538	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m

When replacing the Spring Assembly on your Carefree Fiesta (rollout) awning, take note of the following:

SPRING WIND CHART		
Length of Awning	Winds with Awning Closed	Winds with Awning Open
7'11" or less	6	14
8' – 12'	5	13
12' 1" – 18'	7	15
18' 11" and longer	8	16
<i>To wind, rotate the end plug over the top and away from the RV</i>		
<i>To unwind, rotate the end plug over the top and toward the RV</i>		

TIPS FOR CAREFREE AWNINGS: CARE & MAINTENANCE

FABRIC CARE:

- Do not use oil-based cleaners or any granulated/ abrasive type cleaners on your Carefree awning.
- The easiest way to delay the need for a deep clean is to simply hose down the awning fabric once a month with clear water – this prevents dirt from becoming set in into the fabric.
- When the time comes for a thorough cleaning, you can leave the fabric on the frame. For vinyl fabric, simply use a soft brush & warm water with a natural soap. Allow the fabric to air dry completely before rolling back up.

MILDEW:

- A fungus that looks like dirt.
- Common in areas where temperature & humidity is high, mildew can become a problem.
- Rinse fabric with clean water & allow to air dry completely before rolling back up.



BUILDING MATERIALS

LEAKING:

- On vinyl canopies, side hems & poly cords are stitched with a sewing machine.
- The stitching may allow water to seep through – this is normal & not a warranty defect.
- In this instance, treat the seams with a seam sealer.

ARM CARE:

- Always keep this clean to allow the arms & braces to operate smoothly.
- Periodically wash out the arm channels with a hose to keep them clean & eliminate dirt & debris.
- Once the arms have been cleaned & dried completely, you can spray the joints with a dry silicone lubricant.

CLOSET ROD GOLD (8FT LENGTHS)

250-00120

Used inside wardrobes, these closet rods are made from anodized aluminium so it won't rust. It comes with predrilled holes for easy installation.



CUPBOARD DOOR STRUTS

These spring-loaded door struts offer strong support for overhead & under bench cupboards whilst in the open position. Featuring a flat swivel bracket on one end. Available in two style finishes.

250-00150

Cupboard Door Strut 6 1/2" (16.5cm) Brass Finish



250-00160

Cupboard Door Strut 6 1/2" (16.5cm) Colonial English Finish



CANOPY LIFT MECHANISMS (FLAT)

A flat 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. They are made of a steel track on the bottom & top sections, as well as two flat steel lengths that form an 'X' & pivot in the centre. Available in two lengths.

250-00500

Canopy Lift Mechanism Standard

Tension Spring

- Width: 900mm
- Lift Height: 685mm
- Weight Rating: 40kg



250-00510

Canopy Lift Mechanism Standard

Tension Spring

- Width: 700mm
- Lift Height: 560mm
- Weight Rating: 35kg



CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM (TUBULAR)

250-00520

A tubular 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. It is made of a steel track on the bottom & top sections, as well as two tubular steel lengths that form an 'X' & pivot in the centre.

- Width: 900mm
- Lift Height: 685mm



CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM 1200MM

250-00530

A flat 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. It is made of a steel track on the bottom & top sections, as well as two steel lengths that form an 'X' & pivot in the centre.

- Width: 1200mm
- Lift Height: 990mm
- Weight Rating: 35kg



BUILDING MATERIALS

ROOF CLAMP FOR POP TOPS

250-00550

These roof clamps secure the roof of the pop-top or campervan in the lowered position whilst in travel. Comes as a 2-part kit, a clamp & small bracket that gets screwed to the roof. Kits are sold separately. (white)

**250-00560**

J hook for white pop-top clamp (white)

**250-00600**

Roof Clamp for Pop Top (Silver)

**250-00610**

J Hook for Silver Pop Top Clamp

**250-00620**

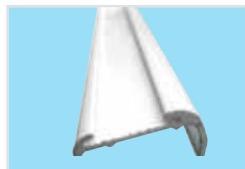
Roof Clamp for Pop Top (Silver) - allows you to lock your pop top roof in the closed position by using a padlock. (Padlocks are not included).



TRULINE ALUMINIUM WHITE (5MT)

250-02000

Also known as Millard Series 80 Aluminium. This is a powder coated aluminium edging used to seal the joins of the exterior of your RV e.g. where the side wall meets the roof or the rear panel. (Has a 25mm lip to cover the roof or front/ rear).



MOULD INSERT FOR SINGLE SAILTRACK

250-02116

Used mostly in the manufacturing process to cover external screw points and give an overall neater appearance. Available with an 18mm width.



MOULD INSERT WHITE FOR TRULINE ALUMINIUM

250-02118

Fits inside the Truline Aluminium to cover up any unsightly screws.



MOULD INSERT FOR TRULINE ALUMINIUM (BLACK)

250-02120

Fits inside the Truline Aluminium to cover up any unsightly screws. (Sold per meter.)



3 STAGE CAMPER LIFTER WITHOUT WINGS

250-03000

Once you have successfully opened your Jayco camper trailer these lifters act as a support to keep your camper trailer in the 'open' position.



PUSH RODS 66"

250-03010

These strong, flexible pushrods guide the roof of your camper trailer upwards as you wind the crank. They help to push the lifter arm up.



PLASTIC BED SADDLES

250-03020

Plastic Bed Saddle To Suit Camper

**250-03022**

Plastic Bed Saddle To Suit Expanda



**CAMPING EQUIPMENT - *(Product Group - 300)***

Camco Collapsible Bucket	34
Coast Chairs	34

CAR ACCESSORIES - *(Product Group - 350)*

Tow Balls and Kits	36 - 37
Towing Mirrors	37 - 41
Brake Controllers	41 - 44
Fiamma Carry Bikes and Accessories	44 - 46
Equaliser Kits	47
Hayman Reese Hitches	47 - 49
Eaz Lift WDH and Accessories	50 - 51
Tips For Safer Towing	52
K - Rock Folding Bicycles	53

CAMPING ACCESSORIES

RV COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET

300-00100

Made from a rugged & watertight material, this bucket is the perfect size for RVing, camping or even fishing. With an 11L capacity & opening up to 23.5cm tall, it takes up minimal storage space by folding to a measly 3.5cm when not in use. Comes with a convenient zippered storage bag.



ANNEX ACCESSORIES

300-00200

Roof Rail – Extends up to 9' (274cm). Has a 19mm inner tube & a 22mm outer tube. Australian made galvabond tubing - comes with a bracket, spigot end & t-nut.

**300-00210**

Tent Pole – Has a galvanised tube, t-nut & spigot end. Diameter ranges from 19mm (inner) to 22mm outer tube. Maximum extension is 9' (274cm).



COAST PADDED RECLINERS

Designed with comfort in mind, our Coast recliners feature high density foam and is covered in a durable polyester fabric. Zero-gravity comfort is at a premium with our new recliners, and so is convenience, as they now come with a handy side tray. This attaches to the armrest and is a great spot to put a drink or snacks – so as not to interfere with your relaxation schedule! Even though the Coast Recliners feature an ergonomic design, the headrest is detachable and can be used as a lumbar cushion should extra support be required. Made from a sturdy steel frame (powder coated in black), they feature a position-lock. This locks the recliner into your preferred reclined position.

Max Weight Capacity: 350 pounds (158Kg)

Recliner Weight: 9Kg (includes side tray)

300-00700**BLUE AND BLACK LAGUNA RECLINER (WITH TRAY)****300-00702****RED AND BLACK LAGUNA RECLINER (WITH TRAY)**

COAST DIRECTORS CHAIR

300-00750

Made with a durable polyester fabric, the new Coast Directors Chairs are super lightweight, making them ideal for the travelling environment. Their frame is made from aluminium with a matt finish.



A small but convenient table can be locked into position on one side (and this has a recessed cup holder in it), whilst a hanging pocket is on the other side. Its back and seat are padded for comfort.

Dimensions: 47W x 43D x 80H (cm)

Max Weight Rating: 250 pounds (113kg)



WAECO PORTABLE FRIDGE STAND**300-00900**

Great for keeping your icebox or your portable fridge off the ground, this fridge stand also helps to keep ants and sand out of your goodies! Made from strong aluminium, it also useful when it comes time to drain your fridge (simply put a bucket under the drain hole and a mess is averted!) It has two height positions and folds flat for storage.

Dimensions: 450W x 330H (mm) or 450W x 310H (mm)

Max Weight Rating: 80Kg

**300-01110****Laundry Reel**

Has 21feet (6.4mt) of laundry line.

**CAMCO CAMPING ESSENTIALS****300-01100****Lantern Hanger**

Helps to keep bugs up and away from your campsite (lantern not included).

**300-01102****Multipurpose Scissors**

Has detachable stainless steel blades.

**300-01104****Multifunction Tool**

Folds up neatly to fit into a pocket or the included carrycase.

**300-01106****6 Egg Carrier****300-01108****12 Egg Carrier****300-01112****Expandable Water Carrier**

Holds up to 8Lt of water.

**300-01114**
Folding Shovel**300-01116****Snap Fastener Kit**

Comes with a flaring tool and setting base.

**300-01118**
12" Tent Pegs

300-01120
9" Tent Pegs



300-01122
Tent Peg Puller



300-01124
Vinyl Tablecloth
Has rounded edges and an easy to clean waterproof surface.
Dimensions: 132W x 213L (cm)



300-01126
Knife Sharpener



300-01128
Stretch Cord
Has black coated steel hooks and is 127cm in length (unstretched).



300-01130
Mini Stretch Cords
Comes in a set of four 25.4 cm cords, all with hardened steel hooks.



ARK TOW BALL MOUNT & TOW BALL

350-00018

The adjustable Tow Ball Mount is designed to level your trailer and vehicle. It has five adjustable points and is suitable for 4x4s.



Max Towing Capacity: 2500Kg*

* The towing capacity of the Ark Tow Ball Mount may exceed the towing capacity of the tow bar or vehicle. Always refer to the manufacturers specifications regarding the towing capacity of your tow bar or vehicle.

TOW BALLS & ACCESSORIES

350-00021

Ark Black Shin Protector With Tow Ball Cover – ensures that the tow ball cover is secured whilst towing, suitable for 50mm and 1 7/8" tow balls



350-00022

3.5 Ton, 50mm Chrome Plated Tow Ball – Shank Size: 22.23mm Diameter X 51mm, Towing Capacity 3500kg



350-00024

3.5 Ton, 50mm Chrome Plated Tow Ball – Shank Size: 22.23mm Diameter X 62mm Length, Towing Capacity 3500kg



TOWING ACCESSORIES

350-00026

2.5 Ton, 50 mm Chrome Plated Tow Ball – Shank Size: 22.23mm Diameter X 80mm Length, Towing Capacity 2500kg



350-00028

2 Ton, 25.4mm Hi Rise 50mm Chrome Plated Tow Ball – Shank Size: 22.23mm Diameter X 51mm Length, Towing Capacity 2000kg



350-00050

Chrome Clip-On Tow Ball Cover – Protect Your Clothing From Grease, Clips On Securely Thanks To The Spring Clip Inside, Suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") Tow Balls



350-00052

Black Soft PVC Tow Ball Cover – Protect Your Clothing From Grease, Fits Securely Thanks To The Moulded Shape, Suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") Tow Balls



350-00054

Black Clip-On Tow Ball Cover – Fits Securely Thanks To The Spring Inside, Suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") Tow Balls



350-00070

Black Shin Protector – No more bruised shins, made from soft rubber, fits securely over the tow bar goose neck.



350-00086

Ark Dual Purpose Hitch Pin Lock – Slimline Design, Can Be Used With Or Without Lock, Suits 50.8mm (2") X 50.8mm (2") Class 4 Receivers From 65mm – 80mm, Comes With Spring Clip For Extra Protection, Chrome Plated Finish, Towing Rating 3500kg



ORA ITALIAN CLIP-ON TOWING MIRRORS

350-00210

European designed & manufactured, these Ora Clip-On mirrors are vibration resistant. They are durable, versatile & easily fitted to your vehicles' mirror (without the need for tools). Designed to fit most vehicles, the Ora Clip-On mirror can be adjusted to suit a variety of viewing positions. Comes in a set of two mirrors per box.



ENZO ITALIAN MAGNETIC DOOR MOUNT TOWING MIRROR

350-00220

Gives you a stable & vibration free view of the road behind you. The Enzo mirror fits onto the door of your vehicle i.e. it does not attach to the side mirror. It is easily installed (or removed) without the need for any tools. The magnetic pads (attached to the door) are coated with an anti-scratch material so it won't scratch the paintwork of your vehicle. The Enzo mirror will fit both the left & right side of your vehicle. Sold as separate units (i.e. one per box).



BIG RED MAGNETIC TOWING MIRROR

350-00230

European designed & manufactured, these Big Red mirrors extend 500mm from the existing side mirror giving you the ultimate vision down the side of your 4x4 & whatever you may be towing. They fit most side mirrors (can fit both the left & right side of the vehicle) & are easily installed or removed without the need for any tools. The magnetic support helps to stabilise the mirror but it won't scratch paintwork. Sold as separate units (i.e. one per box).



TOWING ACCESSORIES

COPPA ROSSA TOWING MIRROR W/SUCTION CAP MOUNTING

350-00240

The new and improved Coppa Rossa is now even more stable than ever. Featuring longer arms, an improved mounting device and a bracing arm that attaches to your car door by means of a suction cup, this towing mirror is a must for vibration free towing. Designed to fit most side mirrors, the Coppa Rossa's mirror head can also be adjusted to a variety of positions. Sold in pairs.



ORA TORINO TOWING MIRROR

350-00250

The Torino mirror has a knock-back safety feature, minimising damage to the mirror should it be hit. The arms extend up to 450mm making it ideal for towing a variety of vehicles such as horse floats & boats. It is easy to install, simply hook onto the car door's window cavity. Its tension straps can be adjusted by sliding the clip & the rubber hook at the base will stretch accordingly. The Torino mirror fits most vehicles. Sold as separate units (i.e. one per box).



ORA TOWING MIRROR ACCESSORIES

350-00280

Ora Magnetic Support Arm – can be used in conjunction with the Ora Towing Mirror, stops weaker spring loaded side mirrors from bending in high winds. (One per box)

**350-00282**

Ora Long Extension Arms – has a 480mm length for instances where extra visibility is required, can replace the standard arms provided with the Ora Towing mirror. (Sold per pair)

**350-00284**

Ora Suction Support Arm For Ora Towing Mirror – provides extra strength to the Ora Towing Mirror, suitable for both the left & right sides of the vehicle. (Sold singularly)



AUSSIE DOOR MOUNT TRUCK MIRROR

350-00300

This mirror is best suited to tow caravans, camper trailers, horse floats & boats. It installs in just a few short moments onto the door of your vehicle. The Aussie Truck Mirror has rubber mounting pads so it won't scratch your vehicle & a ratchet t-bar to ensure a firm fit. It extends from 330mm – 470mm. Sold singularly (i.e. one mirror per box).



(If you have a vehicle with large mouldings at the base of the door e.g. a Toyota Prado, you will need to purchase the large bracket strap – 350-00306.)

*Handy Hint – When rolling up the windows for the first time (with your mirror fitted), do it slowly to ensure there is clearance between the glass & the mirror prongs.

MIRROR HEAD TO SUIT AUSSIE DOOR MOUNT TRUCK MIRROR

350-00302

Replacement mirror head which mounts onto your existing mirror bracket. Fits to the left or right side mirror bracket. Sold singularly.



AUSSIE REVERSING SPOTTER MIRROR

350-00310

The Reversing Spotter allows you to see directly behind your vehicle thus ensuring a safer reversing action. It has a sturdy construction & is easily installed by means of a universal mounting plate (with x4 screw points). Mirror size: 201W x 180H (mm)



CLIP ON MIRRORS & ACCESSORIES

350-00320

Towing Mirror Strap On Type To Suit Sedans – Clips onto your existing mirror without obstructing vision, 1 pair per box



350-00322

Towing Mirror Strap On Type To Suit 4x4's – Clips onto your existing mirror without obstructing vision, adjustable to fit mirrors in the range of 114.3 – 292.1 (mm), sold singularly



350-00324

Towing Mirror Dual – Clips onto your existing mirror without obstructing vision, has an adjustable blind spot mirror with convex lens, sold singularly



350-00330

Towing Mirror Replacement Plastic Buckle



350-00332

Towing Mirror Replacement Rubber Strap



TOWING ACCESSORIES

FENDER & BONNET MOUNT TOWING MIRRORS

350-00344

Fender Mount Towing Mirror – Suitable for Commodores or Falcons. (1 pair per box)

**350-00346**

4wd Fender Mount Towing Mirror - Suitable for most 4x4's, bar that hooks onto the front wheel fender is 38cm in length. (1 pair per box)

**350-00348**

Cross Bonnet Towing Mirror – Fits across the width of your bonnet, does not need to attach to the vehicles mirror. (1 pair per box)



COAST DOOR MOUNT MIRROR

350-00500

Suitable for most 4x4's, cars & vans, the Coast door mounted towing mirror is ideal for towing caravans, campers, horse floats & boats. Comes with a bonus 50mm blind spot mirror for maximum vision capability. Also includes an additional large bracket and strap to suit thicker door types. (Sold singularly)



REICH TOWING MIRRORS

Reich made quite a name for themselves when they developed the Move Control Series of caravan movers. Now these innovative Germans have produced a range of towing mirrors designed to give you a vibration free, hassle free & obstruction free towing experience. They feature a turn knob which controls the length of the straps, ensuring maximum tightening security onto the existing car mirror.

**350-00600**

Reich Excellent View Towing Mirror – The pioneer in the Reich Mirror Series, adjustable clip on mirror suitable for vans, 4x4's, motor homes etc, rigid construction minimizing vibration, has rubber suckers to protect your cars mirror, has a large 20 x 13(cm) convex mirror (sold singularly)



350-00610

Reich Handy Mirror XL – Features positive adjustable straps with quick release, has an adjustable mirror head, the jointed arms allow for installation on large size vehicle mirrors, has a large 20 x 13(cm) convex mirror (sold singularly)

**350-00620**

Reich Handy Mirror XL Extended – Same features as the XL mirror above but has longer arms making it suitable to tow wider & longer caravans (sold singularly)

**350-00630**

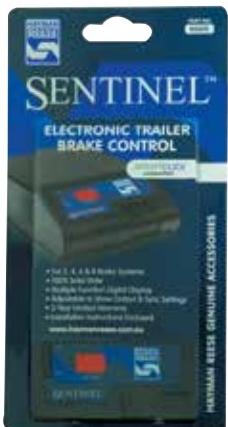
Reich Handy Mirror XL Dual Angle - Same features as the XL mirror above but has a handy & adjustable blind spot mirror incorporated into the mirror housing, the main mirror is 13 x 13(cm) & the blind spot mirror is 6 x 10(cm) (sold singularly)

**HAYMAN REESE GUARDIAN IQ BRAKE CONTROLLER****350-01212**

Features a "boost" button allowing users to apply more initial trailer braking power when towing heavier caravans. The Guardian is continually checking its diagnostics for the proper connections & works proportionally in reverse. There is no need for any level adjustments. Also has a quick & easy disconnect cable enabling convenient storage for when the Guardian is not in use. Suitable for up to 3 axles. Comes with mounting bracket, hardware & installation instructions.

**HAYMAN REESE SENTINEL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC BRAKE CONTROLLER****350-01214**

The new Sentinel brake controller has no moving parts or pendulums to adjust allowing it to be mounted in almost any position. It features a new Smartclick™ system, making it quick and easy to connect to any Smartclick™ brake control body harness with no levelling required. The Sentinel meets all Australian Standards and even has advanced internal circuit protection to prevent damage if it has been wired incorrectly. It requires a four wire installation and is suitable for use on 12V negative ground systems only. Towing different trailers with the Sentinel is not an issue, simply "sync" with the alternative trailer when ready to be used. Comes with a mounting bracket and hardware. Comes with a 3 year manufacturer's warranty.

**ENERGIZER III BRAKE CONTROLLER PENDULUM TYPE****350-01222**

Known as a "motion sensing" brake controller. This means it produces caravan braking directly proportional to the tow vehicle's braking i.e. the faster the tow vehicle decreases its speed, the quicker the caravan's brakes respond. The Energiser has a 'quick-connect' connector making removal for storage easy. Its adjustable pendulum levelling system has a visual level indicator to safe levelling, while the manual braking slide control lever will override gain settings for powerful emergency braking & it will activate the caravan's brake lights for added safety. The LED warns of any potential short circuits & also has a light that will brighten in accordance to the braking power. Suitable for single or twin axle trailers.



BRAKE CONTROLLERS

TEKONSHA #9030 VOYAGER 12V BRAKE CONTROL

350-01232

The Voyager has recessed controls which protect the gain & level settings from accidental readjustment. Its internal sensor measures the amount of deceleration & sends the required amount of power to the trailer brakes. Its circuitry ensures minimum interference with other electronic systems such as ABS & cruise control.

The Voyager has the traditional 4-wire hook up & comes with a U-shaped bracket for permanent installation. The LED display shows a complete circuit when green & as power (whether manual or automatic) is applied, it will change colour. Suitable for single & double axle trailers.



TEKONSHA PRODIGY P2 12V BRAKE CONTROL

350-01238

Suitable for 1 - 4 axle trailers, the Prodigy P2 is a proportional style brake controller. It is designed to work in with electronic-over-hydraulic brake systems and has numerous mounting options, incorporating 360 degree vertical rotation. The Prodigy P2 adjusts itself to the terrain as you drive, making it especially handy when reversing into tough spots. It works proportionally in reverse, with the ability to disable itself when it is not needed. The "boost" feature gives users the ability to apply more braking power when towing heavier trailers/ horse floats, thus also giving you more control. When not being used, the Prodigy P2 can be easily disconnected allowing for storage elsewhere.

Weight: 590Gr

Dimensions: 76H x 114W x 267L (mm)



TEKONSHA P3 DIGITAL BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01240

The P3 is an electric trailer brake control suitable for single, double, triple & quadruple axle trailers. It allows you to select between electric & electric over hydraulic brakes. The digital display allows for easy interpretation of the diagnostics such as output current, battery/ brake & output voltage. A flashing red warning alerts users to "No Trailer Brake" situations & you're able to customise the LCD display, changing the language, colour & contrast settings.

All controls are easily accessed on the front of the unit which can be easily disconnected & stored when not in use – it even comes with a padded storage pouch.



GSL 12V ELECTRONIC BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01244

This high performance, Australian designed & made electronic brake controller has a digital display for accurate setup, along with open circuit & overload indication. Setup of this compact device is made easy with only 2 push button switches.

Nominal Operating Voltage:

12VDC

No Current Load: 30mA

Dimensions:

40H x 80W x 125D (mm)

Weight: 270gr



BRAKE CONTROLLERS

GSL 24V ELECTRONIC BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01246

The 24V EBC has all the same features as the 12V EBC but it operates at a higher voltage. This makes it better suited to vehicles such as trucks or imported RV's that require the higher voltage, with a 12V output to your trailer's electric brakes.

Nominal Operating Voltage:
24VDC

No Current Load: 30mA

Dimensions:
40H x 80W x 125D (mm)
Weight: 270gr



TEKONSHA BREAKAWAY SWITCH (2010)

350-01250

For trailers over 2000kg (Gross Trailer Mass) it is a requirement that a mechanism is in place in the event that if the trailer & tow vehicle separate accidentally, the trailer brakes are applied at full power for at least 15mins. One way to combat this is with a breakaway switch which sets the trailer brakes in case the trailer breaks away, however this is not to be used as a parking brake. It is nylon with a weldable tab.



TEKONSHA BREAKAWAY SWITCH WITH ABCD CHARGER

350-01252

A lockable breakaway system that is suitable for single & double axle trailers. Installation is quick & easy because there is no need for cutting; you're able to mount it onto a pole or the frame of the trailer. Its heavy duty plastic case protects the 5 Amp/Hr battery & charger from the elements.



TEKONSHA SHUR-SET III BREAKAWAY KIT

350-01260

Kit includes a 5Amp battery with lockable case & nylon breakaway switch & only weighs 2.5kg.

Dimensions:

15.9L x 16.2W x 21.6H (cm)



BREAKSAFE REMOTE BATTERY MONITOR

350-01274

To be used in conjunction with the Breaksafe 6000 (part #350-01280 below), this remote monitor is fitted to the tow vehicle and checks the charge condition of the Breaksafe battery each time the brakes are applied. If the battery is low, a red light will be visible on the front panel of the monitor and a buzzer will sound.

Dimensions (mm): 63W x 22H x 49L



BREAKSAFE BREAKAWAY SYSTEM 6000

350-01280

The Breaksafe 6000 is suitable for use in caravans, trailers & horse floats. It is compact & easy to install & has easy access to the battery compartment for servicing. Its lead acid battery as well as the internal circuit board case is enclosed offering better resistance to water. Suits all electric brakes & is charged using your vehicle's battery.

It is a requirement by law, for trailers registered in NSW to have a battery monitor on board. Please purchase part # 350-01274 (Breaksafe Remote Battery Monitor) in conjunction with the Breakaway System 6000.



BREAKSAFE ACCESSORIES

350-01283**BREAKAWAY SWITCH
WITH COIL CABLE**

The Breaksafe Breakaway Switch now comes with a new coil cable and stainless steel quick release clip for easy connection to your towing vehicle. This also makes the connection to the tow vehicle much neater. The coil cable stretches to 1.2mts for connection to the tow vehicle and will compresses to 100mm when disconnected.

**350-01285****BREAKAWAY COIL CABLE
WITH PIN AND RELEASE CLIP**

Suitable for Breaksafe Breakaway switches only, this option is available if you already have a Breaksafe Breakaway Switch.



TEKONSHA PRODIGY SPARE PARTS

350-01300

Tekonsha Prodigy Mounting Bracket

350-01310

Tekonsha Prodigy Pocket Mount Kit

350-01320

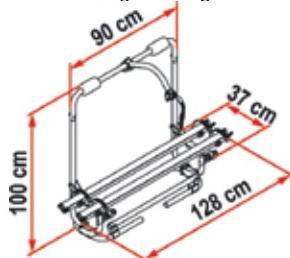
Tekonsha Prodigy Harness Kit

FIAMMA CARRY-BIKE CARAVAN XL A PRO 200

350-02010

Suited for mounting on the a-frame of a caravan, the XL A Pro 200 balances on top of the a-frame allowing you to open your storage compartment even with the bikes still mounted. It carries a maximum of two bicycles & is slightly smaller to accommodate shorter a-frame bars.

Max Load Weight: 50Kg

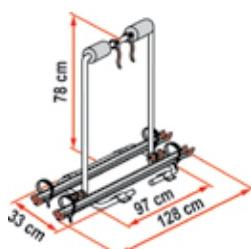


FIAMMA CARRY BIKE CARAVAN XL A

350-02012

A convenient & compact solution to transport up to two bicycles. It fits all caravans with a standard a-frame & pivots forward allowing access to the storage compartment. Easily installed (no drilling required) & the rail support base has been re-inforced with a new aluminium blocking system.

Max Load Weight: 35kg



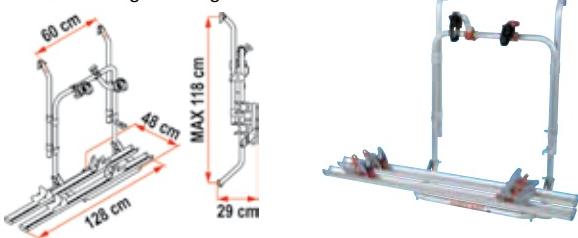
CARRY BIKES

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE VAN 200D

350-02016

An easily installed bike carrier for vans with double rear doors (no need to drill the vehicle). The wheelbase is adaptable, from 58 – 62cm, to adapt to different sized doors. Carries up to two bicycles & is suitable on vehicles such as: Fiat Ducato before 1999, Ford Transit & Ford Transit (high roof).

Max Load Weight: 35Kg

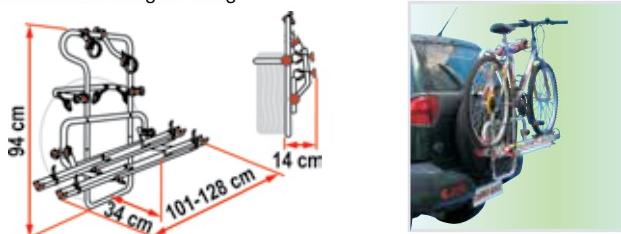


FIAMMA CARRY-BIKE BACKPACK 4X4

350-02020

Best suited to minivans the Backpack 4x4 is quickly installed onto the rear spare tyre by means of sturdy straps, though it will be necessary to remove the cover of the spare tyre. Has a folding rail support & the capacity to hold two bicycles. When installing, be sure not to cover the license plate or lights.

Max Load Weight: 35Kg



FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO

350-02038

A strong, telescopic bike carrier designed for fitting on the rear of motor homes, which is adjustable from 80 - 150cm in height. The Carry Bike Pro is supplied with two Rails Quick, Bike-Block Pro 1 & 3, two Rack Holders & a Security Strip. It has the capacity to carry up to four bicycles.

Max Load Weight: 60Kg

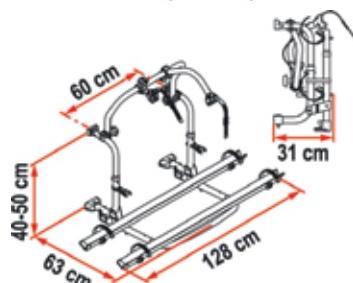


FIAMMA CARRY-BIKE PRO "C"

350-02040

A compact bike carrier for mounting on the back of motor homes. It has a shorter height & will not impact on opening & closing rear windows. The Pro C can be installed on most motor homes & has been recommended as one of the strongest bike carriers on the market. Has the capacity to hold up to four bicycles.

Max Load Weight: 60Kg

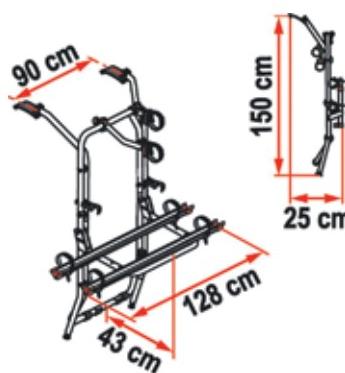


FIAMMA CARRY BIKE VWT5

350-02062

Another one of Fiamma's best sellers, the Carry Bike VWT5 is easily installed (no drilling required) on VWT5's built after July 2003. It is designed for T5's with a single rear door & has the capacity to fit up to four bicycles.

Max Load Weight: 60Kg



CARRY BIKES

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE ACCESSORIES

350-02252

Fiamma Cable Lock For
Carry-Bike (2.5mt)- comes with 2 keys.

**350-02290**

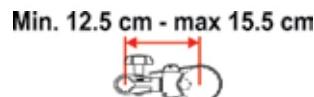
Fiamma Bike-Rack Rail (128cm)
With Quick Strap

**350-02296**

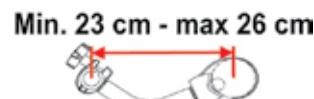
Fiamma Carry Bike Rail Premium
(128cm)

**350-02320**

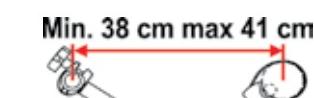
Fiamma Bike Block Pro-1 Red
For Carry-Bike (110mm)

**350-02322**

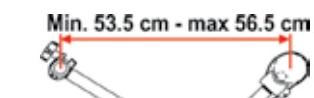
Fiamma Bike Block Pro-2 Red
For Carry-Bike (230mm)

**350-02324**

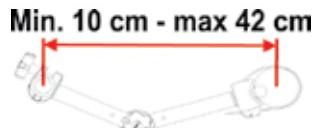
Fiamma Bike Block Pro-3 Red
For Carry-Bike (375mm)

**350-02326**

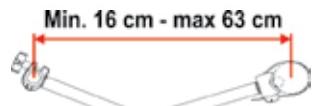
Fiamma Bike Block Pro-4 Red
For Carry-Bike (530mm)

**350-02330**

Fiamma Bike Block Pro D-1

**350-02332**

Fiamma Bike Block Pro D-2

**350-02500**

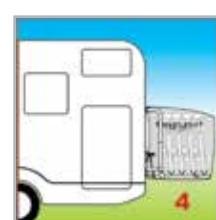
Fiamma Bike Cover Premium (Grey Vinyl)
Covers Up To 4 Bikes

**350-02502**

Fiamma Grey Bike Cover (Grey Vinyl)
Covers Up To 3 Bikes

**350-02510**

Fiamma Bike Cover Plus (Grey Vinyl)
Covers Up To 4 Bikes

**350-02520**

Fiamma Bike Cover (Grey Vinyl)
Extra Strong For Caravans
Covers Up To 2 Bikes



COAST 2 BAR EQUALISER KIT

350-05015

Easy to use & install, the 2 Bar Kit helps to level the join between the tow vehicle & whatever you may be towing. Benefits include an improvement in overall steering & handling & even a reduction in tyre wear. Suitable for vehicles with tow ball weights up to 70Kg.



COAST 4 BAR EQUALISER KIT

350-05020

Same features as the 2 Bar Kit but has an extra 2 bars, making it suitable for vehicles with tow ball weights ranging from 70 - 125Kg.



COAST EQUALISER KIT SPARES

350-05022

Coast 2 & 4 Bar Equaliser Head Only



350-05024

Coast 2 & 4 Bar Equaliser Replacement Bar



350-05026

Coast 2 & 4 Bar Equaliser Brackets -Suits Both Types



350-05028

2 & 4 Bar Equaliser Lift Handle



BACK SAVER LIFT HANDLE FOR 2 & 4 BAR EQUALISER KIT

350-05034

Helps to take the strain out of lifting the equaliser bars onto the brackets mounted on your a-frame.



HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Hayman Reese have been Australia's number 1 towing brand for over 60 years and that is why they back their products with a Hayman Reese Lifetime Warranty. Weight Distribution Systems (WDS) restore the geometry of the tow vehicle (such as a ute) to its natural state. A WDS transfers the weight from the rear wheels of the ute to two places: the front wheels of the ute and the wheels of the trailer. To put it simply, a good WDS will level the link between trailer and ute so it is in parallel alignment to the road.

When towing a trailer, the trailer's total ball weight is applied to the rear of your vehicle. When this happens, the front suspension of your vehicle is raised because of the added rear weight. Towing like this can cause excess swaying of your trailer, reduced steering and breaking responsiveness, less traction and headlights that beam upwards instead of down onto the road in front of you. Over time, you may also experience reduced fuel economy and increased tyre wear (especially on the rear tyres). Hayman Reese have a number of WDS's available to improve your control over your vehicle while towing and reducing the amount of sway you experience.

Use the table below to find out which Hayman Reese WDS is best for you:

Ball Weight:	RECOMMENDED WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM				
	Light	Moderate	Medium	Heavy	Super Heavy
0-80kg	✓				
80-135kg		✓			
135-275kg			✓		
275-365kg				✓	
365-545kg					✓
545+kg					✓

HAYMAN REESE HITCH

HAYMAN REESE 180LB MINI

350-05300

The Mini WDS is the solution for towing lighter ball weights such as a trailer. It is a two bar system (19mm diameter) which uses chains to hold the spring bars into position and can be used with any Hayman Reese towbar. It is easily setup and removed and is best suited to trailers with a ball weight up to 80Kg.



HAYMAN REESE 600LB CLASSIC MEDIUM 30" SPRING BARS

350-05330

Similar to the 600Lb Standard WDS except that the Classic WDS is composed of the Hayman Reese traditional welded head. The Classic WDS has straight, trunnion style, high performance spring bars with integrated cams and an updated lightweight (but extra durable) cast steel shank. Suitable to towing most popular caravans, it has a ball weight capacity of between 135Kg and 275Kg.



HAYMAN REESE 285LB INTERMEDIATE

350-05310

The Intermediate WDS is the solution for towing intermediate ball weights such as a camper trailer. It is a four bar system (19mm diameter) which has a working range of between 80Kg and 135Kg ball weights. The snap up brackets make raising and lowering the chains effortless. There are also triangular plates which allow you to adjust and equalize each pair of bars together.



HAYMAN REESE 600LB CLASSIC MEDIUM 28" SPRING BARS

350-05340

This WDS has all the same features and benefits as the 600Lb Classic Medium WDS above, except that it has slightly shorter spring bars. This is to accommodate caravans or horse floats with a shorter A-frame. It is also suitable for towing most popular caravans and also has a ball weight capacity of between 135Kg and 275Kg.



HAYMAN REESE 600LB STANDARD MEDIUM 30" SPRING BARS

350-05320

The most popular towing aid in Australia which is rated for trailers that have a ball weight of between 135Kg and 275Kg (suitable for most popular caravans). It has a durable and light cast steel head. Its round, hook style spring bars have integrated cams which are ideal for caravans with 6" deep A-frames. It also features a Hex Cam adjustment washer which allows for up to six head-angle adjustments.



HAYMAN REESE 800LB STANDARD HEAVY DUTY 30" SPRING BARS

350-05350

Suitable for towing larger and heavier trailers (such as twin axle caravans), the Standard Heavy Duty WDS relies on heavier gauge spring bars to handle the heavier load. This WDS has a ball weight capacity of between 275Kg and 365Kg and has 30" hook style spring bars with integrated cams. A Hex Cam adjustment washer allows for up to six head-angle adjustments, while the drop shank allows for up to six height adjustments.



HAYMAN REESE HITCH

HAYMAN REESE 800LB CLASSIC HEAVY DUTY 30" SPRING BARS

350-05360

Similar to the 800Lb Standard WDS except that it is composed of the Hayman Reese traditional welded head. The 800Lb Classic WDS has straight, trunnion style, high performance spring bars with integrated cams and an updated lightweight (but extra durable) cast steel shank. Suitable for towing larger twin axle caravans, it has a ball weight capacity of between 275Kg and 365Kg.



HAYMAN REESE 800LB CLASSIC HEAVY DUTY 28" SPRING BARS

350-05370

This WDS has all the same features and benefits as the 800Lb Classic Heavy Duty WDS except that has slightly shorter spring bars. This is to accommodate caravans or horse floats with a shorter A-frame. It is also suitable for towing most larger twin axle caravans and also has a ball weight capacity of between 275Kg and 365Kg.



HAYMAN REESE 1200LB SUPER HEAVY DUTY

350-05380

The Super Heavy WDS has a working ball weight range of between 365Kg and 545Kg. Please note however, that if you intend to carry a load in excess of 3,500Kg, you will need a 70mm tow ball. Manufactured for serious heavy duty towing, it has a fine tooth adjustment washer which allows for up to nine head-angle adjustments. The drop shank allows for six height adjustments and because of the added weight, Hayman Reese have made it compatible with the Dual Cam HP Sway Control (this is available separately).

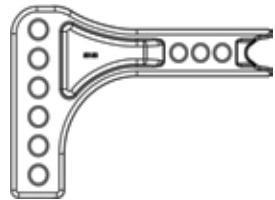


DROP SHANKS AVAILABLE TO SUIT HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Hayman Reese have a range of Drop Shanks available to setup the system on 4WD's and other vehicles where the lowest/highest setting is not low/high enough. Please seek advice from your Coast stockist to check which Drop Shanks are compatible with your vehicle.

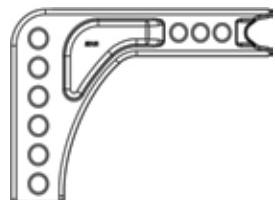
350-05390

Hayman Reese Drop Shank
- Standard



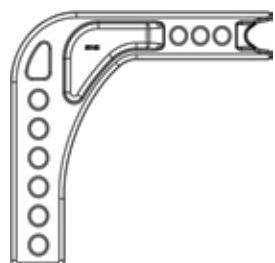
350-05400

Hayman Reese Drop Shank
- 30mm



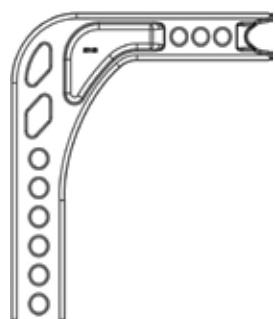
350-05410

Hayman Reese Drop Shank
- 95mm



350-05420

Hayman Reese Drop Shank
- 160mm



EAZ LIFT

EAZ LIFT WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCHES

Over 50 years ago, Eaz Lift became the first patented weight distribution system in North America, & is still the most popular weight distribution hitch (WDH) in America. Coast to Coast have recognized a product that has been tried, tested & now redeveloped to suit Australian Standards. It has been designed with fewer parts, making it easier to use & install. The Eaz Lift WDH's are constructed of high grade, machine tapered round spring steel bars & are available in a 600 or 800 series. Both the 600 & 800 series include bolt together tow ball mounts that are completely adjustable for changing tow ball height & angles to suit different applications. The left & right sway control mounting facility is already provided for, should you later require a sway control kit for additional towing comfort & safety. All necessary parts come with each WDH including hook-up brackets, spring bars, chains, tow ball mount, hitch pin & a clip & bolt package for adjusting your hitch. Rated for trailer masses of up to 3.5t.



Limited Lifetime Warranty. *Please note shanks are sold separately

EAZ LIFT 600 SERIES

350-05600

For tow ball weights of up to 272Kg - for use with a standard 7/8" (22.23mm) tow ball. Shank sold separately.

**350-05620**

For tow ball weights of up to 272Kg – for use with a 1 ¼" (31.75mm) tow ball. Comes with a bush adapter which reduces to 22mm. Suitable for use with 70mm and other aftermarket hitch couplings. Shank sold separately.

EAZ LIFT 800 SERIES

350-05610

For tow ball weights of up to 363Kg - for use with a standard 7/8" (22.23mm) tow ball. Shank sold separately.

**350-05630**

For tow ball weights of up to 363Kg – for use with a 1 ¼" (31.75mm) tow ball. Comes with a bush adaptor which reduces to 22mm. Suitable for use with 70mm and other aftermarket hitch couplings. Shank sold separately.

EAZ LIFT 12" SHANK STANDARD HIGH LOW

350-05700

Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted: + 45mm lift / + 135mm lift

High mounted: + 135mm lift / + 225mm lift



EAZ LIFT 8" SHANK STANDARD HIGH LOW

350-05702

Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted: + 45mm lift / + 135mm lift

High mounted: + 135mm lift / + 225mm lift



EAZ LIFT 10" SHANK EXTRA HIGH LOW

350-05704

Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted: - 50mm drop / + 40mm lift

High mounted: + 225mm lift / + 315mm lift



EAZ LIFT

EAZ LIFT 8" SHANK EXTRA HIGH LOW

350-05706

Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted: - 50mm drop / + 40mm lift

High mounted: + 225mm lift / + 315mm lift



EAZ LIFT 10" SHANK EXTRA LOW ONLY

350-05708

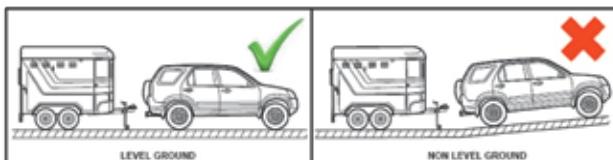
Can only be used in the low mounted position with a

- 50mm drop / - 140mm drop.



SHANK SELECTION GUIDE FOR EAZ LIFT WDH'S

Step 1. Ensure that both Tow vehicle and Caravan/Horse Float/Trailer are sitting on level ground.



Step 2. Level the Caravan/Horse Float/Trailer with the aid of the jockey wheel and take the below measurements.

Trailer Height = 445mm

Tow Vehicle Height = 400mm

A +45mm lift is required from the Shank.

Example 1

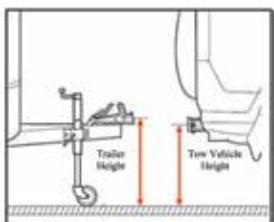
$$445\text{mm} - 400\text{mm} = +45\text{mm}$$

Trailer Height - Tow Vehicle = Required Lift

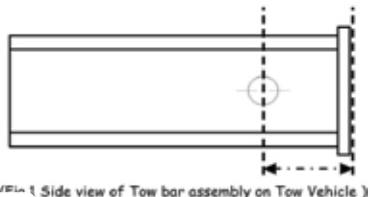
Example 2

$$370\text{mm} - 450\text{mm} = -80\text{mm}$$

Trailer Height - Tow Vehicle = Required Drop



Step 3. Measure back from the shank entry point on the tow vehicle to the centre of the J-Pin hole.



EAZ LIFT SWAY CONTROLS

Eaz Lift screw on sway controls minimise the sway caused by passing trucks & sudden gusts of wind. It works by using a double friction disc brake principle which provides constant sway reduction & thus improves handling. They are attached with easy socket & spring clip connectors which also make them easy to remove for convenient storage. The slide bar is zinc plated which ensures consistent smooth gliding action.

Note: Trailers/ caravans over 24' may require two sway controls.

350-05800

Eaz Lift Screw-On Sway Control (Drivers Side/Right Hand Mounted)



350-05810

Eaz Lift Screw-On Sway Control - Passenger Side/Left Hand Mounted



CAMCO EAZ LIFT TRAILER HITCH LUBRICANT

350-05500

This non toxic lubricant helps to reduce friction & corrosion. It is resistant to fresh & salt water & will hold up through high temperatures. It is recommended that you apply this lubricant to your Eaz Lift WDH daily while it is being used. Do not let old lubricant harden inside the ball mount.



TIPS FOR SAFER TOWING

SOME EAZ LIFT WDH QUESTIONS?

When & why should I use a weight distribution hitch?

A weight distributing hitch should be used when a trailer and tow vehicle are not sitting level when connected to one another. Weight distributing hitches equalize the weight between the axle of the trailer (the connection point between trailer and vehicle) and the rear axle of the vehicle. This provides the driver with a safe, stable and smooth towing ride.

How do I work out if I require the 600 or 800 series hitch?

Use the guide below to help you determine what size hitch you need:

- Determine the ball weight of the trailer - ball weight includes the trailer ball weight with full gas, water, waste systems & a packed trailer.
- Estimate the car boot load - be sure to include all items carried in the back of the vehicle.
- Match the sum of these weights to the Correct EAZ-LIFT® Hitch - For example, a ball weight of 500lbs (227Kg) coupled with a car boot load of 200lbs (90Kg) equates total hitch weight of 700lbs (317Kg).

From the guide above, this example of vehicle-trailer combination would require an Eaz Lift 800 Series WDH - 800 Series for weights higher than 272Kg & up to 363Kg. Make sure the ball weight & the gross trailer weight do not exceed the tow vehicle manufacturer's recommended capacities. The hitch selected must have a maximum Gross Trailer Weight rating equal to or greater than the trailer rating. Ball weight is generally 10% of gross trailer weight.

What Maintenance is required with the EAZ-LIFT® WDH?

Use Camco Eaz-Lift® Trailer Hitch Lubricant (350-05500) on hitch ball and on spring bars. Recommended daily while in use. Keep hitch painted to prevent rust and check tightness of bolts regularly. Clean out old grease; do not let it harden inside of the ball mount.

TRAILER LOADING:

Proper trailer loading is your first-line of defence against dangerous instability & sway. Heavy items should be placed on the floor in front of the axle. The load should be balanced side-to-side & secured to prevent shifting. Tongue weight should be about 10-15 percent of gross trailer weight for most trailers. Too low a percentage of tongue weight can cause sway.

DRIVING:

Good habits for normal driving need extra emphasis when towing. The additional weight effects acceleration &

braking, & extra time should be allowed for passing, stopping & changing lanes. Severe bumps & rough roads can damage your towing vehicle, hitch or trailer, & should be negotiated at a slow steady speed.

TYRE INFLATION:

Check the recommendations of your towing vehicle & trailer manufacturer.

TRAILER LIGHTS, TURN SIGNALS, ELECTRIC BRAKES & BREAK AWAY SWITCH CONNECTIONS:

Make these safety-critical connections every time you tow no matter how short the trip. CHECK TOW BALL, COUPLER, RETAINING PINS & CLIPS & ALL OTHER CONNECTIONS EVERY TIME YOU TOW. Do not proceed until you are sure everything is secure & that trailer lights & brakes are working properly. Re-check at fuel & rest stops.

SAFETY CHAINS:

Cross safety chains under trailer tongue & attach to towing vehicle with just enough slack to permit full turning. Don't let them drag on the road. Secure connections so they can't bounce loose. CONNECT THEM EVERY TIME YOU TOW

GOOD TO KNOW...

Now that police have access to data on vehicle manufacturers' specifications regarding towing and ball weights and the ATM's (Aggregate Trailer Mass - this is the total **loaded** mass of a trailer including the tow ball download) of many caravan models, instead of checking heavy trucks, the emphasis is reportedly shifting to caravans. Many people do not seem to realise that loading the tow vehicle decreases the amount it can legally tow. We have seen a large number of rigs where people have added a heavy tool box, an extra spare wheel, or even a motorbike on the A-frame. This changes the whole picture of the manufacturer's specifications. If in doubt, put your vehicle and van on a public weighbridge. Knowing your rig is compliant could save you a lot of inconvenience, and it also improves your safety.

- Source: <http://www.caravanworld.com.au/latest-reviews/article/articleid/75519.aspx> (07/09/2011)



FOLDING BICYCLES

K-ROCK FOLDING BICYCLES

The best way to explore your surroundings is by taking a leisurely bike ride through it. Our range of K-Rock folding bicycles is a great solution for the space weary motor home traveller. It is a 20", 6-speed folding bike that you can take anywhere & it folds to just 62cm (L) x 32cm (W) x 84cm (H), making storage easy. Made with a hi-tensile steel frame (with suspension) & a patented steel latch system, the K-Rock folding bicycle is very sturdy. The Y-type handlebars & seat posts have seven levels of chrome plating, keeping it rust free for longer. Spokes are zinc-plated while the rims are 100% alloy. It even has a Shimano rear derailleur, a Shimano 6-speed cassette hub & a Shimano 6-speed twist shifter, no expense has been spared in developing the K-Rock folding bicycle. Even the tyres are from Kenda, leading manufacturers of tyres for motorbikes, passenger vehicles, golf cars & the like. Weighing just 16.4Kg, Coast's folding bicycle will hold up to 110Kg & is available in three stylish colours: blue, silver and the ever popular white.



So why wait when you can have tomorrow's adventure here today!

350-06500 - K-Rock 20" folding bike (White)



350-06510 - K-Rock 20" folding bike (Blue)



350-06520 - K-Rock 20" folding bike (Silver)



Specifications:

Net Weight: 16.4kg

Folded Dimensions: 62cm (L) x 32cm (W) x 84cm (H)

Assembled Dimensions:

Handlebar-Floor: 102 - 109cm (depending on handlebar height)

Seat-Floor: 74 - 87cm (depending on seat height)

Length: 155cm

PART NAME	SPECIFICATIONS
Frame	20" Y type, hi-tensile steel frame with suspension, thickening tube ; K-ROCK patented stainless steel latch system.
Front fork	Steel, painted
Handlebar post	Steel, 7 level CP, with Y type handlebar
Quick release	CP
Head parts	Steel, CP
Ring	Aluminium
Seat post	Steel, 7 lever CP
Front / rear axle	Steel, CP
Spoke	Zincification
Rim	Alloy
External/ inner tyre	Kenda brand, 20" x 1.75, rubber/butyl
Brake lever	Plastic
Front / rear brake	V brake
Chain wheel	46 T , with double cover
Free wheel	6 gear Shimano
Rear derailleur	Shimano, 6 speeds, position
Grip shifter	Shimano, 6 speeds, position
Crank	Steel, CP
Saddle	Comfort PVC
Pedal	Folding, with reflector
Stand	CP, single stand
Fender	Steel, painted
Steel, painted	Steel, CP
Locking	K-ROCK lock system for travelling
Carton	84x32x62 CM
N.W	16.40 KG
Weight Capacity	110kg

CARRY BAG FOR K-ROCK FOLDING BIKE

350-06590

For added convenience of transporting your K-Rock bicycle we have produced this stylish black carry bag. Each bag has the capacity to hold one bicycle



NOTES

**CARAVAN ACCESSORIES - (Product Group - 400)**

Scoot Guard and Dinnerware	56
Airers and Dish Racks	57
Caravan Accessories	58 - 60
First Aid and Fiamma Accessories	60 - 63
Sphere Wireless Alarm	63
RV Covers	64 - 65

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 450)

Trail-A-Mate and Stackable Jacks	66 - 67
Wheel Chocks and Levels	67 - 69
Jockey Wheels and Accessories	70 - 71
Steps, Spats and Rims	72 - 75
Hub Kits and Accessories	76 - 78
Bearings	78 - 79
Levels	79
Reich Move Control	80
Shackles and Alko Couplings	81 - 82
Towsafe Weight Scales	83
Purple Line Levellers and Security	83 - 84

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

SCOOT GUARD

Scoot Guard (or non-slip matting) is a great way to make sure items stay put! It is easy to clean - with warm soapy water - & easy to cut to a size you require. Perfect for lining drawers, cupboards, tool boxes & it can even be used as placemats or coasters. Each roll measures 30W x 366L (cm). Scoot Guard is available in three colours.

400-00070

1' X 12' White Scoot Guard
(Sold Per Roll Only)

**400-00072**

1' X 12' Sand Scoot Guard
(Sold Per Roll Only)

**400-00074**

1' X 12' Grey Scoot Guard
(Sold Per Roll Only)



COAST FOLDABLE PLASTIC DISH DRAINER

400-00220

Let your dishes air dry on this compact dish drainer. Featuring a light, grey speckle, it folds flat for easy storage.



COAST MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Redesigned with a modern twist, these lightweight and chip resistant melamine dinner sets are available in two styles. Each set consists of 16 pieces, including: 4 Mugs (295ml), 4 Bowls (150mm), 4 Side plates (200mm) and 4 Dinner plates (250mm). Great for travelling, this dinnerware is not suitable for use in a microwave but is dishwasher safe (top rack only).

400-00244

Sahara

**400-00246**

Candy



COAST MELAMINE MIXING BOWL SET

400-00260

Cooking whilst on the road has been made a little easier with this mixing bowl set. Each set is made of 100% melamine, making it a durable choice for any RV's kitchen. Each set consists of 3 bowls (small, medium and large) and have a rubber ring on the bottom of the bowl so that it doesn't move around whilst mixing. It also features a pouring spout and handle. Available in red and is dishwasher safe (top rack).

Bowl Dimensions:

Small: 204mm Di x 133mm H

Medium: 223mm Di x 130mm H

Large: 242mm Di x 138mm H



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

FIAMMA EASY DRY

400-00495

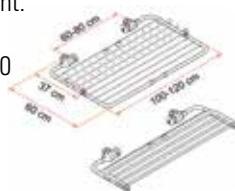
Suitable for use with any Fiamma Carry Bike, the Easy Dry is quickly installed onto the rail support base, without the need to drill anything. It can also be used on other bike carriers, provided their tube diameter is 35mm. The Easy Dry is a great option to dry towels or swimmers as they come with plasticized ropes and the width is adjustable for slightly larger items. It is made from anodized aluminium with a 22mm diameter, making it sturdy but lightweight.

Length (cm): Adjustable from 100 – 120

Closed Width (cm): 37

Open Width (cm): 60

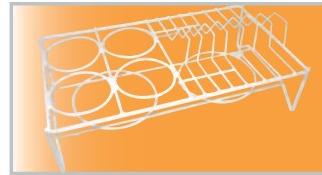
Weight (Kg): 1.2



POWDER COATED CUP & PLATE RACKS

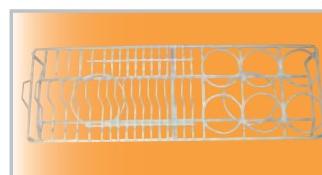
400-00542

Cup & Plate Draining Rack 4
Cup - Dimensions: 385L X 225W X 125H (mm)



400-00544

Cup & Plate Draining Rack 6
Cup - Dimensions: 695L x 235W x 125H (mm)



OVER-THE-DOOR AIRERS

400-00499

Over-The-Door Budget Clothes Airer (Has 6 Rods)



400-00502

Over-The-Door Deluxe Clothes Airer (Has 11 Rods)



RV & MARINE MINI DISH DRAINER

400-00530

Fits RV sinks & is sized just right for limited counter space. Its sloped drainer tray keeps counters dry. When your dishes are dry, simply snap the drain tray back onto the top of the rack for handy storage. Made from a durable, heavy duty plastic it even has space for utensils.



POP-A-BAG HOLDER

400-00642

Stores grocery bags, trash bags & dryer sheets efficiently. The plastic bag holder/ dispenser mounts easily onto walls or inside cabinets with screws or double-sided tape. Comes in white & holds up to 25 grocery bags.



ADJUSTABLE BROOM WITH CLIP ON DUST PAN

400-00650

Full size broom telescopes down to store compactly. Soft-bristled head adjusts to different angles for maximum cleaning power. The handle length is adjustable from 61 - 132(cm) & the dustpan clips onto the broom handle for storage.



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

RV FOLDING IRONING BOARD

400-00654

A wooden tabletop ironing board with fabric cover that is small & easy to use. It features a sturdy chrome-wire iron rest & measures 81L x 30W (cm) when set up for use.



RV WALL MOUNT TRASH CAN

400-00656

A compact trash can that can be mounted onto a wall or inside a cabinet. Features a handy swing-top lid & comes with screws for mounting. Dimensions: 13W x 28H (cm)



CAMCO FRIDGE ACCESSORIES

400-00690

Fridge Brace – Keep food from sliding as you travel. The Fridge Brace helps to keep cartons upright to reduce the risk of messy spills. Comes in a pack of 2. Weight: 145gr Dimensions: 73D x 130W x 135H (mm)

**400-00692**

Double Fridge Bar – Keep order in your RV's fridge whilst travelling. These spring-loaded bars keep items in place and extend from 406 – 711 (mm). Weight: 295gr Dimensions: 19D x 102W x 476H (mm)

**400-00694**

Refrigerator Bars – These are x3 single bars that act in the same manner as the Double Fridge Bar (above). Weight: 349gr ° 17D x 92W x 594H (mm)



FLAT OUT STORAGE REELS

Flat Out Storage Reels were made for the harsh Australian environment. They are the ideal storage solution for electrical leads or any of the Flat Out Hoses. Made from a grey, impact resistant plastic, they feature a turning handle (to assist with winding up) & a grip handle for comfortable carrying. Great for domestic, travelling & even the construction industry, they come with a Flat Out limited 3 year guarantee.

400-00700

Flat Out Multi-Reel - Can hold one of the following:

- 40mt of heavy duty power lead
- 18mt of flat drink water hose
- 9mt of flat sullage hose
- 375 x 80 (mm)

**400-00710**

Flat-Out Bare Compact-Reel - Can hold one of the following:

- 20mt of heavy duty power lead
- 12mt of flat drink water hose
- 7mt of flat sullage hose
- 300 x 65(mm)



FIAMMA OMNI STOP

400-00800

An innovative yet simple accessory, ideal for keeping plates & items in place as you travel. Easy to lock & unlock, the securing bar is made from anodized aluminium & is 25cm high. The support handle is made from a sturdy plastic & is 20cm long.



FIAMMA MOSQUITO NET FOR MOTORHOMES & CARAVANS

400-00900

The mosquito net consists of two overlapping panels, each being 230 x 35 (cm). The bottom of each panel is reinforced & stays taught. It is easily installed by sliding into the wall track provided.

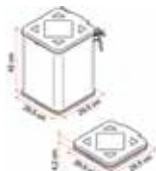


CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

FIAMMA PACK WASTE FOLDING DUSTBIN

400-00950

An easy to use and install, this Folding Dustbin has a 35Lt capacity. Taking your rubbish with you has now been made stylish. The lid and base are made from grey plastic, whilst the container itself is made from a strong resin polyester that is not only waterproof but also UV-resistant. Each Folding Dustbin comes with 2 hooks (these can be dismantled) and 2 fix organisers.



POLE CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

400-01100

Pole Carrier (200cm x 15cm), comes with a pair of mounting brackets - great storage place for fishing rods, annexe poles or even cable for the humble tradie.



400-01102

Pole Carrier (200cm x 10cm), comes with a pair of mounting brackets



400-01110

Single Bracket (150mm) for pole carrier - sold separately.



400-01120

Pole carrier end cap to suit 400-01100



400-01130

Pole carrier end pin assembly to suit 400-01100 (15cm diameter)



400-01132

Pole carrier end pin assembly to suit 400-01102 (10cm diameter)

400-01140

Single Bracket (100mm) to suit pole carrier (suits part number 400-01102) - sold separately



COAST CARAVAN SAFE

400-01200

Keep your belongings safe next time you're on holiday with the Coast Caravan Safe. It is an unfortunate fact that there are people in this world who would think nothing of taking what does not belong to them, so we need to put deterrents in place to protect our valuables. Made of solid steel for durability the safe can be mounted to the underneath of a dashboard (or the inside of a cupboard) by means of a steel cradle. The inside is lined with red velvet so it won't scratch your mobile/ camera. It comes with two keys which not only open the safe but also locks/ releases the safe from the cradle. Dimensions: 225L x 165W x 85H (mm)



COAST CARRIERS

If you're tired of wrapping cable or hose around your elbow to tidy up an area and then worry about where to store it, then the Coast range of Carriers is what you need. Made from a durable mesh and a vinyl front, each bag comes with a convenient handle to either hang somewhere for storage or for easy transportation. Available in 3 sizes.

400-01510

Electric Cable Carrier

Holds up to 20mt of cable

Dimensions: 270mm Di



400-01520

Drink Water Hose Carrier

Holds up to 20mt of drink hose

Dimensions: 345mm Di



400-01530

Grey Water Hose Carrier

- Holds up to 10mt of grey water hose (with 27mm diameter)

Dimensions: 440mm Di



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

COLLAPSIBLE OUTDOOR FURNITURE

The Adams range of Quik-Fold Furniture is a great solution to economical & portable furniture needed whilst caravanning or camping, or even at home. Its pieces are compact, lightweight & folds flat for easy storage. Quik-Fold Furniture is wholly manufactured in the USA & is even 100% recyclable.

400-02000

Adams Quik-Fold Side Table - available in white, weighs just 1.57Kg, open dimensions: 441L x 387W x 502H (mm), folded dimensions: 76H x 457L x 610W (mm)

**400-02050**

Adams Quik-Fold Cafe Table - available in white, weighs just 5.28Kg, table top has a centre hole for an umbrella, open dimensions: 711L x 756W x 737H (mm), folded dimensions: 102H x 711L x 864W (mm)

**400-02060**

Adams Quik-Fold Chair - available in white, weighs just 2.87Kg but can hold up to 113Kg, open dimensions: 425L x 397W x 826H (mm), folded dimensions: 152H x 406L x 940W (mm)



COAST FOLDING TABLE

400-02080

Compact and lightweight in design, the new Coast Folding Table has an MDF top and sturdy brushed aluminium legs. Its three panels easily fold open to create a 1.2 x 0.6mt table top. The legs are adjustable to create different heights and lock into position once the correct height is attained. Rated to hold 30Kg, the Coast Folding Table is a must for any camping enthusiast. Weight: 4.52Kg



BFI 1KG ABE FIRE EXTINGUISHER

400-02210

Australian standard approved, this fire extinguisher is rechargeable & lightweight. It has a mounting bracket for convenient storage & is suitable for use in vehicles, boats, RV's, residential, garages, workshops & the like. Fire rating: 1A20BE, Range of discharge: 3-4mt.



FIRE BLANKET

400-02220

Suitable for cooking & clothing fires the blanket measures 1 x 1 (mt)



INSTANT COLD COMPRESS (5" X 6")

400-02230

For the relief of pain & swelling caused by sprains, strains, contusions, minor burns, toothaches, simple headaches, insect bites & many first aid needs. For single use only.



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER MAPLE

400-02250

Made from a 3mm ABS plastic this holder is a suitable housing for the 1Kg Fire Extinguisher (part number: 400-02210). The cavity measures 135W x 345H x 95D (mm).



FIAMMA TABLE LEGS & PARTS

400-02362

Fiamma table leg tripod pro – a newly reinforced and more stable tripod promoting carrying the table outside. Made from UV resistant plastic, it comes standard delivered with an anti-closing device.



MINI FIRST AID KIT

400-02260

Contains all the essentials: a first aid leaflet, a pair of latex gloves, a towel dressing, antiseptic wipes, non adherent dressing, a crepe bandage, gauze swabs & splinter forceps.



REGISTRATION LABEL HOLDER

400-02290

A plastic holder to keep your registration details in one convenient location.

Dimensions: 133W x 113H (mm)



WINEGLASS TABLE LEG COMPLETE WITH BASE & TOP

400-02310

Popular table leg which stands 70cm tall. Comes in 4 parts - top plate, tube, bottom plate & anchor (which is bolted to the floor for extra stability). Powder coated in a neutral beige paint.



400-02364

Fiamma recessed base plug (covers the hole in the centre of the recessed base - part number 400-02364).



400-02366

Fiamma conic top mount connection (made of aluminium & supplied with self threading fixing screws).



400-02368

Fiamma recessed base plug (covers the hole in the centre of the recessed base - part number 400-02364).



400-02370

Fiamma table leg tube pro (70cm) – this new leg is made of anodized aluminium with a 70cm max extension. It comes with 2 plastic joint caps.



400-02394

Replacement tripod table leg base lock.



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

TABLE LEGS

400-02400

Swing away table leg, comes complete with base & top. Has a sturdy construction with a chrome finish. Stands 73cm high.

**400-02402**

Easy lift table leg - a height adjustable table leg with an adjustable collar for specific heights. Functioned by a single gas strut & requires 22Kg to compress or increase height. Height range: 48 - 85.5 (cm)

**400-02403**

Easy Lift Table Leg with Round Plate – all the same features as 400-02402 (above) but now comes with a round base plate.

**400-02412**

V-type table leg - stands 705mm in height & has x4 predrilled screw holes.

**400-02414**

Table Support Leg – 305 (mm)

**400-02416**

Table Support Leg – 355 (mm)

**400-02418**

Table Support Leg – 457 (mm)

**400-02420**

Plastic Hinge to suit 400-02414, 400-02416 and 400-02418

**400-02900**

Table hinge kit - Allows you to easily & quickly remove a table top. Kit includes: x1 metal rod (70cm), x2 plastic rod ends, x1 plastic bracket, x1 plastic bracket locator & x2 plastic removable hinges. Suitable for bi-fold tables.

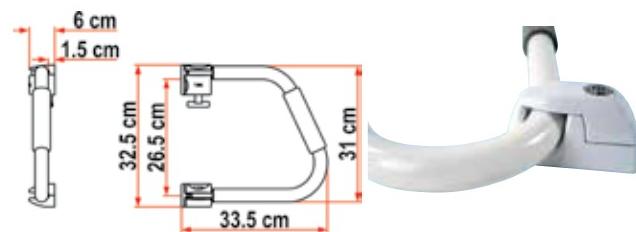


FIAMMA SECURITY HANDLES

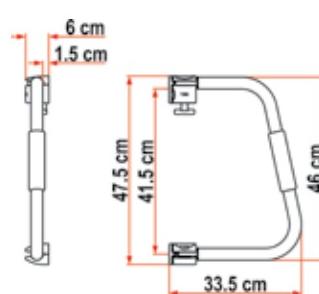
A handle designed to lock across the main door to provide extra security & also double as a grab handle to get into your caravan comfortably. Available in two sizes.

400-03010

Fiamma Security 31 Handle (White) - Made with solid painted aluminium with 30mm diameter & 2mm thickness. Takes up little space when folded against the wall. Comes complete with key lock & safety release handle, installation brackets, screws & internal counterbrackets.

**400-03020**

Fiamma Security 46 Handle (White) - Has all the same features as the Security 31 Handle but with a longer handle extension.

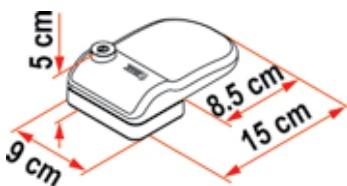


CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

FIAMMA SECURITY SAFE DOOR (WHITE)

400-03050

Safety block for main door of caravans or motor homes. It works as an antitheft device as it is made of sturdy anodized aluminium without plastic parts. Easily installed with bolts & internal counterbrackets. Dimensions: 15W x 9H x 5D (cm)



FIAMMA DOOR HOLDER GREY

400-03090

Prevents the door to your RV from swinging open/ closed when windy.



SPHERE WIRELESS ALARM SYSTEM

RVs are valuable, not only because of the beautiful memories they help to create, but also because of the knick knacks inside their walls! An RV is a treasure trove to would-be-thieves, so stop them in their tracks with the Sphere Wireless Alarm System. The System comes with a control unit (this can be programmed to accept up to 5 accessories), a motion sensor, a door/window sensor and 2 key transmitters. The door/window sensor can be used on any entry point, even the service doors.



How does it work? If you're leaving your caravan for a while, lock it up as you would normally and then turn the system on with your key transmitter. If the bond between the door/window sensor magnets break, and the motion detector is triggered, the alarm will sound. An alarm system may even have the potential to lower your insurance premiums, however we strongly recommend you consult your insurance provider to check this as individual circumstances may vary.

400-03520

Sphere Wireless Alarm System



400-03550

Door & Window Sensor Only



400-03552

PIR Sensor Only



400-03554

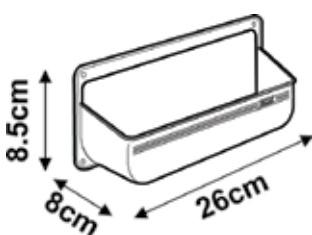
Remote Only



FIAMMA STORAGE POCKETS

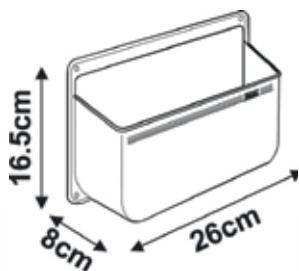
400-05000

Fiamma Stow-all Pocket M - made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.



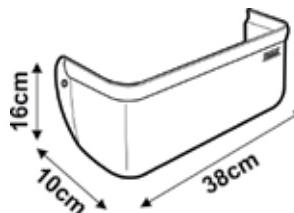
400-05004

Fiamma Stow-all Pocket L - made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.



400-05010

Fiamma Stow-All Pocket XL - a practical storage pocket that is easily installed onto doors or walls with screws provided. Made of scratch resistant ABS & is available in grey only.

**SUPER GRIP AEROSOL****400-05050**

An air-dry synthetic rubber coating that bonds to most types of fabric to prevent slipping. Machine washable, stays flexible & won't discolour. Not to be used on vinyl or directly applied to the floor. Comes in a 326gr spray can.

**PREMIER ONE CLEANING PRODUCTS**

If you've ever found giving your RV a good clean bit of a mission, Premier One have come up with a great, practical idea! Telescopic, industrial strength poles that have a screw-end to attach a brush head. The brush head has super soft, non-abrasive fibres on it... so you don't have to worry about scratching the paint work on your RV.

There are two types of telescopic options available:

- A non-flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip
- A flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip. This one is particularly useful because you can attach hose to it, allowing water to flow through the pole and onto the brush head. There is also an "on/off" switch at the end of the pole so that you're able to minimise water wastage.

These poles and brushes are great for use on your RV or around the home, cleaning those hard to reach windows is now a breeze. Also great for the marine, transport and manufacturing industries.

**Premier One Quad Brush Head****400-05100**

Brush head width: 26cm

**Premier One Non Flow Pole****400-05200**

Made from lightweight aluminium, the non-flow through pole extends up to 2.5mt.

**Premier One Flow Through Pole****400-05300**

Made from lightweight aluminium, the flow-through pole extends up to 2.5mt. It also has an on/off feature built into the handle to limit water wastage.

**COAST RV COVERS**

Coast's new range of RV Covers feature exclusive design combined with the ultimate convenience... you can fit them to your RV without the use of a ladder. So why not protect your valuable RV from nature's harsh elements with one of Coast's RV Covers? The range includes styles to suit caravans, pop tops and camper trailers.

The weather resistant side walls have a non-abrasive lining so it won't scratch the paint on your RV. Naturally you should be sure that your RV is free from water and grit before fitting your RV Cover. The fabric is UV stabilised so it is well equipped to handle the sun. As well as being mould and mildew resistant, the RV cover also features an elasticized skirt to ensure a snug fit. The roof, front and rear sections are 100% waterproof and are constructed of three heavy duty layers with a total thickness of 160gsm fabric. The side sections are made of a single layer 110gsm fabric. Each RV Cover comes with a storage bag and detailed fitting instructions.



RV COVERS

Features Include



- › Fabric is triple layered, non-woven polypropylene, UV resistant & 100% waterproof.



- › Black loops sewn into the seam joining the side wall & skirt fabric for quick rollup of side panel.



- › Extra support on ends of zipper tracks to increase strength.



- › Attractive blue vinyl provides extra protection on the corners of your RV cover.



- › Velcro strips act as fastening points along the side wall of your RV cover.



- › Double stitched zippered walls for quick & easy access to your RV.



- › Brass eyelets are incorporated into vinyl to avoid rips & tears



LEGEND: Caravan Pop Top Camper Trailers

1 Year Warranty

Use the tables below to determine which RV Cover is best for you:

Camper Trailer Covers		
Part Number	Description	
400-06000	Cover To Suit 10-12ft Camper Trailer (3060-3672mm)	
400-06002	Cover To Suit 12-14ft Camper Trailer (3672-4284mm)	
400-06004	Cover To Suit 14-16ft Camper Trailer (4284-4896mm)	

Caravan Covers		
Part Number	Description	
400-06010	Cover To Suit 14-16Ft Caravan (4284-4896mm)	
400-06012	Cover To Suit 16-18Ft Caravan (4896-5508mm)	
400-06014	Cover To Suit 18-20Ft Caravan (5508-6120mm)	
400-06016	Cover To Suit 20-22Ft Caravan (6120-6732mm)	
400-06018	Cover To Suit 22-24Ft Caravan (6732-7344mm)	
400-06019	Cover To Suit 24-26Ft Caravan (7344-7924mm)	

Pop Top Covers		
Part Number	Description	
400-06020	Cover To Suit 12-14Ft Pop Top (3672-4284mm)	
400-06022	Cover To Suit 14-16Ft Pop Top (4284-4896mm)	
400-06024	Cover To Suit 16-18Ft Pop Top (4896-5508mm)	
400-06026	Cover To Suit 18-20Ft Pop Top (5508-6120mm)	

Did you know? Rips or tears are not a problem with Coasts' RV Covers. Each Coast RV Cover comes with a repair kit. It features double-sided tape for a quick and temporary fix. Alternatively, it can be stitched in for a permanent solution.

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

TRAIL-A-MATE HYDRAULIC JOCKEY WHEEL & JACK KIT

450-00060

Specifically designed for use with a caravan trailer & chassis, the trail-a-mate provides a unique way of making the hitching & unhitching of your van or trailer very easy, no matter how low your van or trailer may be. By removing the pin, the wheel can be replaced by the base plate & an adjustable clamp, allowing you to jack up your RV with ease. It has a lifting capacity of 1000Kg (1ton). The kit includes: hydraulic jack on shaft, lifting clamp, jockey wheel, base plate with pin, lifting handle, brackets & bars & an instruction guide.



SIDEWINDER TRAIL-A-MATE

450-00070

Easily fitted onto most single axle caravans & trailers (500Kg only). Can double as a jockey wheel & a caravan jack for caravans up to 16' in length (& that have a max GTM of 1600Kg).



COAST JACK PADS (80MM)

450-00102

Made with a durable plastic construction, Coast's Jack Pads are easy to attach. They have a universal fit & a unique channel that prevents ants from crawling up the stabilizer legs. Comes in a set of 4 & includes 4 anti-rattle sleeves. Dimensions: 158L x 138W x 74H (mm)



LEG TREADS

450-00114

Leg Treads - a permanent mounting support base for jacks, green, sold per pack of 4.

**450-00115**

Leg Treads - a permanent mounting support base for jacks, grey, sold per pack of 4.



STABILISER JACK PADS

450-00118

Prevent your jacks or awning legs from sinking into grass or sand. Interlocking for convenient storage with a handy velcro strap. Built in handle for ease of use. Solidly constructed of a durable polypropylene with UV filters & comes in a set of 4.



JACK LEVELLING BASES

450-00120

Alko Big Foot Caravan Jack Steady "Foot" - Anti sinking bases for the bottom of jack legs, comes in a set of 4.

**450-00126**

Fiamma "Plates Pro" for Caravan Jack Legs - Ideal for soft ground & to help support the RV's weight, supplied with locks to fasten to the RV's lifting jacks, comes in a set of 4.

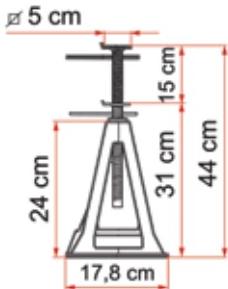


CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

FIAMMA PLASTIC STAKKA JACKS (GREY)

450-00132

Made from UV-resistant plastic, these grey plastic jacks have an adjustable height (from 31 – 44 cm). Comes in a set of four jacks, each weighing 0.8Kg. Each jack has a max load of 750Kg.



ALUMINIUM STABILISER JACKS

450-00140

A sturdy aluminium jack, great for added levelling support. Each jack has a weight capacity of 2000Kg. Comes in a set of 4.



RUBBER JOCKEY WHEEL RECEIVER

450-00152

Acts as a chock for your jockey wheel. Has raised edges to ensure your jockey wheel does not roll once it is in the stationary position.



ALUMINIUM STABILISING TRAILER JACK

450-00160

Features a heavy duty non-corroding, cast aluminium base with steel screw assembly & a permanent handle. Each jack has a weight capacity of 2700Kg. Comes in a set of 4.



CAMCO WHEEL CHOCKS

Solidly constructed of durable hard plastic with UV inhibitors, these yellow chocks are ideal for caravans & motor homes. They are sold separately & are available in two sizes.

450-00210

Wheel Chock - Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 26" (66cm).



450-00220

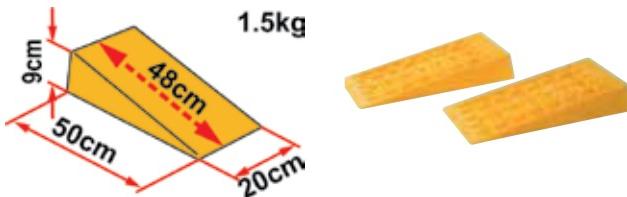
Super Wheel Chock - Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 29" (74cm).



FIAMMA LEVEL SYSTEM MAGNUM

450-00260

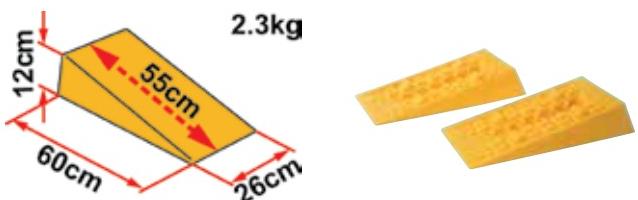
Lightweight blocks to level your RV that won't crack like wood. It has a self-locking overlapping system & has a max axle weight of 8t. Comes in a set of 2.



FIAMMA JUMBO LEVEL SYSTEM

450-00262

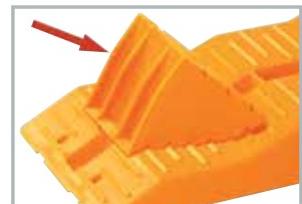
Ideal for RV's with twin tyres, the jumbo system also has the overlapping feature & has a max axle weight of 14t. Comes in a set of 2.



FIAMMA LEVEL UP RAMPS

450-00269

Chock - suitable for use with Level Up, Level Pro & Magnum systems, sold per pair.



450-00270

Level-Up "Plus" Ramps (Black) - has three levels & a max axle weight of 5t, sold per pair.



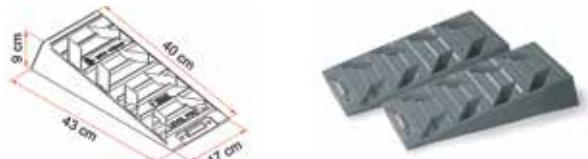
450-00272

Level Bag - made of washable polyester, it has a comfortable carry belt making transporting your Level Up's & Level Up Jumbo's easy. Dimensions: 185x245x650(mm)



450-00274

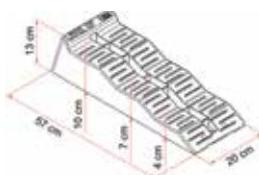
Level Pro – Now available in grey, the Level Pro is great for caravans or trailers with small wheels (up to 145mm tread width). Made from HDPE that is also UV-resistant, they have a max axle weight of 5t. They can also be stacked on top of each other if the need for extra height arises. Comes in a set of 2. Weight: 0.8Kg each



450-00276

Level-Up Ramps – Fiamma's bestselling ramps are now available in grey. They are still lightweight, strong and anticorrosive, making these the best levelling choice for your RV. The Level Up has 3 levels with a ridged surface to grip the tyres in place. They have a max axle weight of 5t and come in a set of 2.

Weight: 1.45Kg each



450-00278

Anti-Slip Plate – Now available in grey, these anti-slip plates lock onto a Fiamma ramp to provide extra grip for your RV tyres. It is especially handy on paved surfaces. Weighs just 100Gr and is available as a set of 2.

Dimensions: 100W x 160L (mm)



EXPLORE LEVELLING SYSTEM**450-00396**

Explore CVL2 Levelling Ramp (Pair) - Made in Australia and specifically designed for tandem axle trailers, these levellers have a 5 tonne capacity. Super strong, they're able to raise a wheel up to 100mm (without the use of a jockey wheel)! They feature an extra wide tread to cater for tyre widths of up to 250mm and are lightweight at just 1.8Kg each.

Dimensions: 140H x 570L x 250W (mm)

**450-00398**

Wheel Chocks to suit CVL2 Levelling Ramps

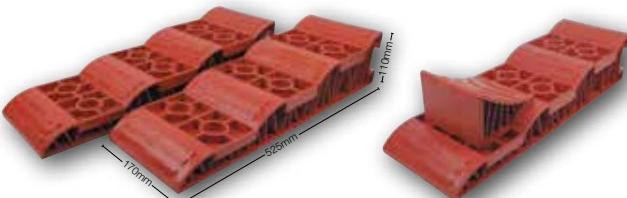
**450-00399**

Storage Bags for CVL2 Levelling

Ramps - Designed specifically for the CVL2 range, the storage bag is made from tough polyester with a PVC backing. Each bag will fit a set of CVL2 levellers and a set of wheel chocks.

**COAST RAMPS & CHOCKS****450-00400**

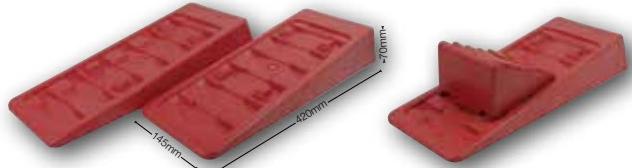
Step Down Ramp - a 3 tiered level in orange, has a weight rating of 8t per axel, sold in pairs.

**450-00410**

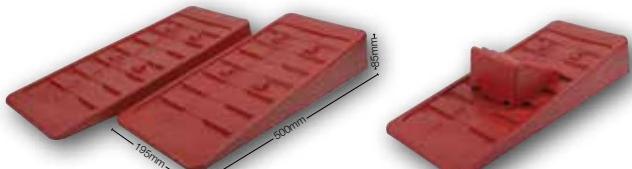
Chock For Step Down Ramp - orange, sold in pairs

**450-00420**

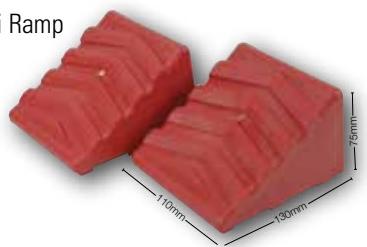
Mini Ramp - orange, has a weight rating of 5t per axle, can be stacked on top of each other, sold in pairs

**450-00430**

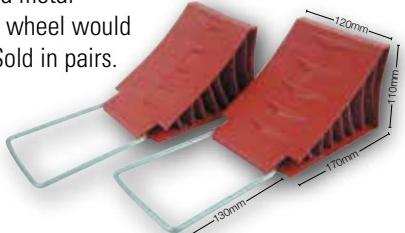
Standard Ramp - orange, has a weight rating of 8t per axle, sold in pairs.

**450-00440**

Chock For Standard & Mini Ramp - orange, sold in pairs

**450-00450**

Anti Theft Chock - has a metal extrusion on which the wheel would rest when stationary. Sold in pairs.



JOCKEY WHEELS

ALKO JOCKEY WHEELS

450-00600

Alko 6" Jockey Wheel - has a standard clamp with a solid rubber tyre (150D x 50W mm).

**450-00610**

Alko 6" Jockey Wheel - has a locking pin swivel bracket with a rubber tyre (150D x 50W mm).

**450-00620**

Alko 8" Jockey Wheel - has a standard clamp with a rubber tyre (200mm diameter) & steel rim.

**450-00632**

Alko 10" Jockey Wheel - has a standard clamp with a solid tyre (250mm diameter), suitable for softer ground thanks to the larger wheel diameter.

**450-00642**

Alko 10" Jockey Wheel - has a large locking pin swivel bracket with a solid tyre (250mm diameter).

**450-00660**

Alko Power Mover - has a ratchet mechanism for added convenience & a solid tyre (250mm diameter).

**450-00684**

Alko 6" solid rubber wheel only

**450-00686**

Alko 8" solid tyre wheel only



EASY MOVER JOCKEY WHEEL

The Easy Mover is a ratchet driven jockey wheel for caravans, trailers and horse floats. It features operation with minimal effort and is simple to use. The Easy Mover can operate on either side of the draw bar and has an unrestricted handle stroke. This allows for a comfortable drive stroke length and operating stance to be determined by the user.

Always remember to firmly fit the Easy Mover jockey wheel to the draw bar clamp, ensuring that the bottom of the jockey wheel outer tube is lowered to the blue link on the inner tube. The Easy Mover is designed to freewheel in the same direction as which the trailer is being moved. Always use in conjunction with the trailer handbrake.

450-00690

Easymover single solid wheel jockey wheel with clamp.

**450-00692**

Easymover dual solid wheel jockey wheel with clamp.



SOLID RUBBER TWIN JOCKEY WHEEL (WITH CLAMP)

450-00698

Perfect for using in combination with your caravan or trailer mover and is suitable for use with single axle and dual axle trailers. The benefit of using the Twin Jockey Wheel is that it does not dig in or jam up on surfaces like some single jockey wheels. It greatly improves the operation on a single and dual axle caravan/ trailer mover regardless of the caravan/ trailer weight. The Twin Jockey Wheel has a heavy duty clamp and the wheels are 10" solid rubber. The tyre has a steel centre with a bronze bush bore while the jockey wheel itself is zinc plated to deter rust.

Specifications:

Weight: 17Kg
Lift Capacity: 225mm
Static Load Capacity: 1000Kg



JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMPS

450-00700

Standard bolt on clamp (no swivel function) to suit jockey wheel.



450-00702

Adjustable swivel jockey wheel bracket - has a locking pin swivel function (150H x 210W mm).



ALKO WINDER HANDLES

450-00710

Slotted Style Winder Handle to suit Rear Jacks - Length: 670mm (including the handle)



450-00712

Hex Style Winder Handle to suit Corner Jacks - Length: 800mm (including the handle)



450-00714

Hex Winder Handle - Length: 1150mm (including the handle)



ARK JOCKEY WHEELS

450-00720

150mm (6") Standard Wheel - has a locking pin swivel u-bracket & a 350Kg load capacity. Maximum extension: 250mm



450-00722

200mm (8") Steel Rim Rubber Wheel - has a locking swivel u-bracket & a 350kg load capacity. Maximum extension: 250mm



6" SOLID RUBBER WHEEL TO SUIT JOCKEY WHEEL

450-00750

Wheel diameter: 140mm,
Tread width: 40mm



TRAILER COP ANTI-THEFT COUPLING LOCK**450-00910**

The ball type anti-theft trailer lock that prevents thieves from towing your trailer away by expanding in your coupler. Suitable for use on 50mm couplers, it takes just a minute to install.

**ARK TRAILER COUPLING LOCK (HEAVY DUTY)****450-00920**

Has a 2 position locking system. Secures trailer when attached to the vehicle & when unattached. Includes padlock & 2 keys.

**ARK WHEEL CLAMP****450-00922**

Allows you to easily secure your caravan or trailer by clamping it onto your wheels. It is made from hardened steel to resist cutting and features rubber coated arms to protect your wheels. Its anti-pick lock adds extra security. Comes with three keys (one of which has an LED light) and a lanyard. Fits tyres with widths from 140 – 295 (mm).

**STEPS****450-01050**

Camco Folding Step - Holds up to 136Kg (300lbs) & has a large non-slip surface. Folds flat for easy storage (grey).

**450-01060**

Adams Quik-Fold Step Stool - available in beige, has a super grip step tread & holds up to 130Kg. Open dimensions: 227L x 292W x 203H (mm), folded dimensions: 76H x 330L x 406W (mm). Step weight: 1Kg

**450-01100**

Coast Aluminium Folding Step - Made from sturdy aluminium, this step is extra wide for stability and safety. It has non-skid strips on the tread to ensure no nasty slips. The legs fold out/in making it extra convenient whilst travelling. Rubber feet not only ensure that the step does not move while being used but it also serves to protect the surface the step is being used on. Weight Rating: 150Kg

**450-01400**

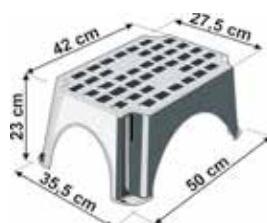
Single Pull-Out Caravan Step - zinc plated steel, step width: 520mm, tread depth: 180mm. Closed dimensions: 300D x 530W x 180H (mm)

**450-01410**

Double Pull-Out Caravan Step - zinc plated steel. Bottom step width: 520mm, bottom step tread depth: 180mm. Top step width: 510mm, top step tread depth: 305mm. Closed dimensions: 380D x 590w X 310H (mm)

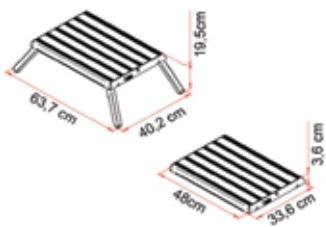
**450-01530**

Fiamma Plastic Step Small - step in & out of your RV safely! Has a non-slip surface & is made from UV resistant HD polyethylene. Holds up to 150Kg & comes in grey.

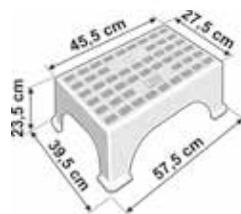


450-01540

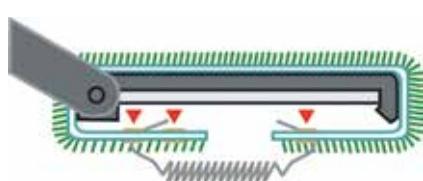
Fiamma Alu Step Pro – has a slightly larger step tread than models in years gone by and a more comfortable step height (19.5cm). Great for any RV , it is made of sturdy anodized aluminium with the capacity to hold up to 200Kg. Ridges featured on the step tread ensure your safety by providing a large anti-slip surface. Folding legs ensure the Alu Step Pro stores compactly when not in use. Weight: 2.95Kg

**450-01552**

Fiamma Magnum Plastic Step - an improved version of Fiamma's best selling step. Made from UV resistant HD polyethylene for great stability & strength. Comes in grey & can hold up to 200Kg.

**450-01570**

Fiamma Clean Step - Suitable for use on electric or manual steps, it helps to keep your RV clean. Made from durable plastic it has a grass appearance & is supplied with springs for installation. Can be adapted to fit steps from: 380 x 400mm up to 450 x 400mm. Available in green.

**WHEEL SPATS****450-01600**

Viscount old type white wheel spats - single (sold per pair)

**450-01610**

Viscount old type white wheel spats - tandem (sold per pair)

**450-01640**

Viscount new type low profile white wheel spats - single (sold per pair)

**450-01690**

Jayco Starcraft single wheel spat - white (sold separately)

**450-01692**

Jayco Westport single wheel spat - metallic blue (sold separately)



450-01694

Jayco early Heritage double wheel spat - white
(sold separately)

**450-01696**

Jayco Westport double wheel spat - metallic blue
(sold separately)

**450-01698**

Jayco Freedom single wheel spat - white (sold separately)

**450-01699**

Jayco late model Heritage double wheel spat - white
(sold separately)

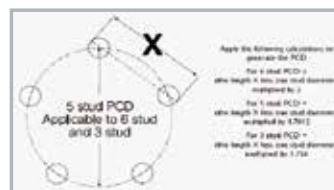
**COAST RIMS**

Stand out from the crowd and customise the look of your RV* with Coast's range of alloy rims. Sizes range from 14" – 16" and are available silver or a stylish black trim.

**Coast Rims are supplied with dust caps. They are specifically for towable RV's e.g. caravans, pop tops, horse trailers, fifth wheelers (weight dependant). Coast Rims are not suitable for use on motorised RV's e.g. motorhomes, campervans and slideons. Nuts are sold separately.*

To ensure you choose the correct rim for your RV please take note of the following:

Whenever installing rims onto a vehicle, the PCD (Pitch Circle Diameter) of the rim must match the PCD of the vehicle 100%. PCD refers to the diameter of the imaginary circle that transcribes each of the nut/ bolt holes in the rim. The nut/ bolt holes are drilled equidistant from each other and the centreline lies in the middle of each hole. Refer to the diagram below to calculate the PCD of your vehicle.

**450-01970**

Size: 14" x 6"
Finish: Machined silver
Offset: 8
PCD: 139.7mm x 6 studs (Toyota Pattern)
Weight Rating: 955Kg

**450-01972**

Size: 15" x 6"
Finish: Black with machined silver spokes
Offset: -9
PCD: 139.7mm x 6 studs (Toyota Pattern)
Weight Rating: 1000Kg

**450-01974**

Size: 15" x 6"
Finish: Machined silver
Offset: -9
PCD: 139.7mm x 6 studs (Toyota Pattern)
Weight Rating: 1000Kg



CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

450-01976

Size: 16" x 8"
 Finish: Black with machined silver spokes
 Offset: 0
 PCD: 139.7mm x 6 studs (Toyota Pattern)
 Weight Rating: 1000Kg

**450-01978**

Size: 14" x 6"
 Finish: Black with machined silver twin spokes and lip
 Offset: 8
 PCD: 114.3mm x 5 studs (Ford Pattern)
 Weight Rating: 950Kg

**450-01990**

Wheel nut for alloy rim -
 Dimensions: $\frac{1}{2}$ " thread
 diameter with a 2mm pitch

**450-01992**

Centre dust cap to suit
 Coast 6 stud rims.

**SPARE WHEEL CARRIER 6 STUD SILVER****450-02004**

A heavy duty galvanised
 spare wheel bracket to suit
 Ford & Holden vehicles.

**NUOVA MAPA ELECTRIC STEPS**

This series of innovative electrical steps are made from galvanised steel for durability & stability. The footrests are made with anodized aluminium (so they won't rust) & are spaced at a comfortable height for your convenience.

450-02100

12V Single Electric Step - Step
 Width: 575mm
 Step Tread Depth: 210mm Step
 Weight: 7.8Kg
 Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm

**450-02110**

12V Double Electric Step - Step
 Width: 575mm, Step Tread
 Depth: 210mm, Step Weight:
 11.7Kg
 Bottom Step to Top Step: 200mm
 Top Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm

**450-02120**

Wiring Harness With Auto
 Close On Ignition - if you
 forget to close your step, on
 ignition of your vehicle, the
 step will close automatically.

**450-02130**

Standard Wiring Harness With
 Switch - a standard in/ out
 switch which can be installed
 near the entry to engage or
 disengage the step.

**450-02140**

Manual Single Step - made
 with the same quality &
 precision as the electric
 steps i.e. it is made in hot
 galvanised steel & the step
 platform has a comfortable
 width. Requires minimal
 effort to open or close as it
 is spring loaded.
 Step width: 560mm
 Step weight: 5.5Kg
 Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm

**RV WRAP AROUND STEP RUG (GREY)****450-02300**

Adjusts to fit almost any RV
 step. Just wrap it around
 your existing step & hook
 springs into the holes that fit
 your step. No screws, glues
 or tools needed! Helps to
 keep your RV clean.



HUB KITS & ACCESSORIES

ADJUSTABLE JERRY CAN HOLDER

450-02500

Designed to fit many jerry can sizes & has an anti-theft adjustable locking bar.



WELD ON JERRY CAN HOLDER

450-02510

An economical solution to jerry can storage, this metal strap type holder is zinc plated to help minimise the occurrence of rust.

Dimensions: 370W x 180L x 295D(mm).
Weight: 3Kg



BRAKE MAGNET KIT

450-03000

Electric Brake Magnet Round - comes in a box complete with spring & clip, suits Hayes 10" x 2.25" & 1.625" (prior to 1987).

**450-03010**

Electric Brake Magnet Oval Type - comes in a box complete with springs, suits DEXTER 10" x 2.25" / Hayes 10" x 2.25" & 1.625" (after 1987 up to 1993)



UNBRAKED HUB KITS

All Alko unbaked hubs are manufactured from high grade ductile iron to ensure maximum strength. Each hub kit contains components for changing over the trailer hub. The kits include the hub, studs, nuts, bearing cups & cones, bearing seal & dust cover. For convenience, all of the hubs have the bearing cups fitted.

450-03020

6" Hub Kit Ford
(5 X 4-1/2 X 1/2")
Stud Pattern - standard seal type.

**450-03022**

6" Hub Kit HQ Holden
(5 X 4-3/4 X 7/16")
Stud Pattern - standard seal type.

**450-03024**

6" Hub Kit HT Holden
(5 X 4-1/4" X 7/16")
Stud Pattern - standard seal type.

**450-03026**

7-1/2" Hub Kit Landcruiser
(6 X 6-1/2" X 1 1/2")
Stud Pattern - slimline Chinese bearing type with a standard seal.



HUB KITS & ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKES

Electric drum brakes are an efficient & reliable braking system that provides smooth braking when used by a vehicle mounted with a brake controller.

450-03030

Alko 10" X 2-1/4" Right Hand Electric Drum Brake - with park brake provision.



450-03032

Alko 10" X 2-1/4" Left Hand Electric Drum Brake - with park brake provision.



ELECTRIC HUB DRUMS

These hub drums are machined for slimline bearings. Note when replacing magnets, it is recommended that the inside face of the hub drum be re-machined or the magnet performance will be affected.

450-03034

Alko 10" X 2-1/4" Ford 5 Stud Pattern Electric Hub Drum - machined for slimline bearings.



450-03036

Alko 10" X 2-1/4" Landcruiser 6 Stud Pattern Electric Hub Drum - machined for slimline bearings.



ALKO 10" BRAKE SHOE KIT

450-03064

Used to support & move the brake lining material, this brake shoe kit consists of both the primary & secondary brake shoes. The primary shoe is the front shoe & has a slightly shorter body.



BEARING KITS

Bearings comprise of two parts, the cup which is pressed into the hub & the cone, this is the part that contains the rollers of the bearing. Bearings should always be replaced in pairs.

450-03070

Alko Slimline/Ford Caravan Bearing Kit (Japanese) - **Slimline components include:** 1x L68110 cup, 1x LM12710 cup, 1x L68149 & 1x LM12749 cone.



450-03072

Alko LM/Holden Trailer Bearing Kit (Japanese) - **LM components include:** 1x LM67010 cup, 1x LM11910 cup, 1x LM67048 cone, 1x LM11949 cone, 1x grease cap, 1x seal & 1x split pin



450-03074

Alko LM/Holden Trailer Bearing Kit (Chinese) - **LM components include:** 1x LM67010 cup, 1x LM11910 cup, 1x LM67048 cone, 1x LM11949 cone, 1x grease cap, 1x seal & 1x split pin



ELECTRIC BRAKE DRUMS

Brake drums are selected by the drum diameter, the wheel drilling pattern and in the case of hub drums, the machining profile and appropriate bearings. It is important to select the appropriate brake capacity and seek advice on the correct axle machining profile and bearing configuration to carry and stop the load on the wheel to which it is fitted.

450-03084

Alko 10" x 2-1/4" Landcruiser Parallel Electrical Brake Drum

**450-03086**

Alko 10" x 2-1/4" Holden HT Slimline Electric Brake Drum

**450-03088**

Alko 10" x 2-1/4" Holden HQ LM Slimline Electric Brake Drum



ARK BEARING KITS

450-03100

Marine Bearing Kit to suit Holden Type Bearings (4 Piece Blister Pack)

**450-03102**

Marine Bearing Kit to suit Ford Type Bearings (4 Piece Blister Pack)

**450-03110**

Trailer Bearing Kit to suit Holden Type Bearings (5 Piece Blister Pack)

**450-03112**

Trailer Bearing Kit to suit Ford Type Bearings (5 Piece Blister Pack)



BEARING SEALS

450-03120

Water Proof Bearing Seal to suit Holden Type Bearing.

**450-03122**

Water Proof Bearing Seal to suit Ford Type Bearing.

**450-03124**

Bearing Seal to suit Holden Standard Bearing.

**450-03126**

Bearing Seal to suit Ford Standard Bearing.



BEARING CONES

450-03128

Bearing to suit Holden 1-1/4" Cone - for 39mm round or 40mm square axles.

**450-03130**

Bearing to suit Ford (Slim Line) 1-3/8" Cone - for 45mm square axles.

**450-03132**

Bearing to suit Holden 3/4" Cone - for 39mm round or 40mm square trailer axles.



LEVELS

450-03134

Bearing to suit Ford (Slim Line)
7/8" Cone - for 45mm square
tailer axles.



REVERSING HITCH AID

450-03502

Suits 2-bar 16-18mm heads.



COUPLE - MATE REVERSING HITCH AID

450-03520

An easy to install device which makes hitching your caravan or trailer a breeze. The side arms 'guide' the trailer hitch towards the tow ball, thus preventing damage to the tow vehicle. Made from double dipped, zinc plated steel.



COUPLE-MATE TREG PIN LOCK

450-03530

Featuring a latch lock with a screw lock for added security, the treg pin lock is used to lock the trailer onto your tow vehicle, or simply lock the trailer when left unattended. It has a $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter for use with treg couplings. Note that the lock mechanism needs lubricant periodically to ensure correct operation.



SCREW ON LEVEL

450-04006

Screw-mounted level provides front-to-back or side-to-side levelling. Comes in a set of 2.



2-WAY PLASTIC TEE BUBBLE LEVEL

450-04010

Screw-mounted level, providing front to back or side to side levelling. Sold separately.



BULLSEYE MULTI-DIRECTIONAL LEVEL

450-04030

Round, dome-shaped level reads 360° at once.



CAMCO CURVED BALL LEVEL

450-04032

A screw-mounted level, with graduated markings for accurate front-to-back or side-to-side levelling. Comes in a set of 2.



EZYLEVEL CARAVAN LEVEL INDICATOR

450-04100

The Ezylevel is an electronic caravan/poptop levelling device that comprises of two components: a handheld receiver and a transmitter which requires permanent placement at a central spot inside your RV (usually inside the doorway or in the front boot). At the touch of a button, the Ezylevel will show you which side (front, back, left or right) needs to be raised, thus taking the guess work out of where to place your levelling ramps or whether or not to raise the jockey wheel. The receiver is easy to read thanks to the light indicators and it operates on x4 (two in the receiver and two in the transmitter) AA batteries, so there is no need to hardwire anything.



REICH ECO MOVE CONTROLS

Move your caravan or trailer with minimal effort - all at the touch of a button. Suitable for single & twin axle towable vehicles, the Reich Eco range does not affect suspension & can be fitted to either the front or back of the wheel. A roller is fitted to the Reich mover (which clamps onto the vehicles' chassis). When engaged, the roller turns the wheels & hence is capable of moving your caravan/ trailer in any direction you want it to go.



Some advantages of owning a Reich Eco Mover include:

Softstart & Softstop electronics facilitate precise movement & offer greater control on any ground (millimetre by millimetre) as well as quick & easy hitching & de-hitching of your caravan.

Move your caravan around any corner & to any site effortlessly, by remote control. At the touch of a button, you can singlehandedly move your caravan in any direction.

All parts are zinc-plated & powder coated for complete corrosion resistance. The motors & gearboxes are located inboard, protected from water, dirt and kerbs.

From a loose gravel pitch to a steep grassy slope, it enables your caravan to ascend gradients of up to 25% (for an Eco Single - based on a caravan weight of 1,200 kg) or 15% (for an Eco Twin -based on a caravan weight of 2,000 kg).

ECO MOVER - TWIN

450-04550

An 'off-road' style Move Control, with a rugged blue metal body. Suitable for twin axle caravans/ trailers & comes with a 2year limited warranty. (Note that the motors fit on each side of the wheels).



Current Consumption: 25A - 90A (max)

Drive: Four 12V DC electric motors, driving friction rollers

Total Caravan Weight: 3000Kg (max)

Speed: 1Km/ Hr (approx)

Weight: 66Kg



ECO MOVER - SINGLE

450-04540

An 'off-road' style Move Control, with a rugged blue metal body. Suitable for single axle caravans/ trailers & comes with a 2year limited warranty.



Current Consumption:

15A - 60A (maximum)

Drive: Two 12V DC electric motors, driving friction rollers.

Total Caravan Weight:

2000Kg (maximum)

Speed: 1Km/ Hr (approx)

Weight: 33Kg



SHACKLES**450-05000**

Dee Shackle Galvanised – 8mm (5/16"), not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle

**450-05002**

Dee Shackle Galvanised - 8mm (5/16"), rated to 0.75t

**450-05010**

Dee Shackle Galvanised – 10mm (3/8") with a working load rating of 320Kg and a proof load rating of 640Kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle

**450-05012**

Dee Shackle Galvanised - 10mm (3/8"), rated to 1t

**450-05020**

Dee Shackle Galvanised – 12mm with a working load rating of 520Kg and a proof load rating of 1040Kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle

**450-05022**

Dee Shackle Galvanised - 11mm (7/16"), rated to 1.5t

**450-05024**

Dee Shackle Galvanised - 13mm (1/2"), rated to 2t

**450-05040**

Bow Shackle Galvanised – 20mm and is suitable for hitch receiver brackets with a 4750Kg capacity, can be used in conjunction with safety chains

**HAND BRAKE SPARES****450-05050**

Hand Brake Wire Cable - 4mm x 10m length

**450-05060**

Hand Brake Cable Adjuster (With Pulley)

**450-05070**

Hand Brake Cable Clips.

**450-05080**

Brake Cable Pulley.

**ALKO COUPLINGS****450-05100**

2000kg 2-Hole Snap on Coupling (Painted)
- a fixed coupling suited to fit either where there are no brakes on the trailer, or the braking system does not require activation from an overrun coupling.

**450-05110**

2000kg 2-Hole Snap on Coupling with Ball Adjuster - Mounting Hole: 101.6L x 13.5W (mm), zinc plated surface, ball to first centre. Hole: 77mm

**450-05120**

3500kg Electric Coupling with Hand Brake - a zinc plated coupling that is simple to attach to the tow ball.
Mounting Hole: 182.5L x 55W (mm)
Diameter: 13.5mm



TOW ACCESSORIES

450-05130

2000kg Mechanical Override Coupling (no plate) - a zinc plated coupling that is suited to 50mm ball types.

Mounting Hole:

184L x 54W x 13.5Diam (mm)

Ball to first centre hole:137mm

**450-05140**

Brake Plate for Mechanical Override Coupling - has a painted surface,

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5Diam (mm)

**450-05150**

Hydraulic Conversion with 3/4" Master Cylinder - converts mechanical couplings to hydraulic couplings (a more reliable braking system), suited for vehicles with a hydraulic drum/brake set up, zinc plated

**ALKO CORNER STEADIES**

Corner steadies are not designed to be used as a jack or as the method of lifting the trailer off the ground. They are designed to stabilize the trailer or caravan when stationary.

450-05300

500mm Corner Steady - has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.

**450-05302**

Alko 500mm Corner Hex Drive (Bolt On)

**450-05310**

600mm Corner Steady - has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.

**450-05320**

700mm Corner Steady - has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.

**450-05322**

Alko 700mm Corner Hex Drive (Bolt On).

**450-05350**

500mm Corner Steady - with wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.

**450-05360**

600mm Corner Steady - with wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.

**450-05400**

590mm Drop Down Corner Steady - has a hex drive, comes complete with a bigfoot making it ideal for softer ground & is zinc plated.

**450-05450**

740mm Drop Down Corner Steady - has a hex drive, comes complete with a bigfoot making it ideal for softer ground & is zinc plated.

**450-05460**

Replacement handle to suit Alko corner steadies

**NYLON BUSHES FOR SPRINGS****450-05500**

Alko Spring Nylon Bush
1/2" X 7/8" X 45mm

**450-05510**

Alko Spring Nylon Bush
9/16" X 7/8" X 45mm



450-05530

Alko Spring Nylon Bush
9/16" X 3/4" X 45mm

**SHACKLE PINS & NUTS****450-05630**

Alko Shackle Pin
9/16" X 3-1/2" Comes With
Nyloc Nut (Non Grease-able)

**450-05640**

Alko Shackle Pin
9/16" X 3-1/2" Long
(Grease-able)

**450-05660**

Alko Shackle Pin
5/8" X 3-1/4" Long
(Non Grease-able)

**450-05730**

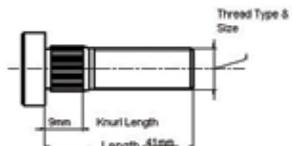
Alko Shackle Pin Nyloc Nut 5/8"
UNF (*Unified National Fine* is a
thread form with a 60 degree flank
angle rounded roots and flat crests)

**450-05740**

Alko Shackle Pin Nyloc Nut
9/16" UNF.

**450-05800**

Alko Wheel Stud Knurled 1/2" UNF X 41mm

**450-05850**

Alko Wheel Nut 1/2" UNF
(Nut Angle 60 Degrees) -
20.5mm diameter

**TOWSAFE TOW BALL WEIGHT SCALES****450-05990**

Avoid unnecessary fines or even worse—accidents—by knowing your tow ball weight before you head out on a trip. Why do you need to know your tow ball weight? To put it simply, it is unsafe. Too much weight on your tow ball can cause excessive trailer sway, diminished handling and decreased braking ability. Not to mention it can be costly. The laws vary between states but on-the-spot fines can be issued if you exceed your RVs and your vehicles' tow ball weights. The Towsafe Scale is compact and easy to store. It is made from heavy-duty metal but is gentle on your RV's coupling thanks to a soft rubber head. The gauge is easy to read and will handle up to 350Kg. It has also been tested to Australian Standards (AS/NZS ISO10012:2004) so you know you're getting a quality product.

**PURPLE LINE LEVELLERS AND SECURITY****450-06000****KOJACK HYDRA 4T JACKING KIT**

A complete levelling system engineered to lift most on-road and off-road RVs. The kit is supplied with a ball adaptor to fit neatly into the ball socket installed at the lifting point on most Jayco Caravans, as well as a square head adaptor to fit neatly into the bracket installed at the lifting point on most caravans built with other popular jacking systems. It is also supplied with 50mm and 100mm extension pieces designed to extend the lift height of the jack, and an axle stand to rest the vehicle on (in the event the vehicle needs to be raised in stages). Hydra Jack's lifting height ranges from 214mm - 615mm (with the adaptors and extensions fitted). This Jacking Kit offers a heavy duty robust alternative to the standard jack supplied, with a greater lifting capacity and it does not inhibit the operation of the jockey wheel. All components are packed into a handy carry case for easy transportation. Comes with a two year manufacturer's warranty. Weighs 13Kg



450-06020**KOJACK LEVELLER**

Designed to make levelling an RV on uneven ground, easy. Just park and place the Kojack Leveller under the wheel and raise it to precisely level with the vehicle. It can be fitted under most wheels, is suitable for single and twin axle RVs, and can be raised using a wheel brace or a 19mm socket attached to a 12V battery powered drill. The Kojack Leveller is made from high strength tubular steel and has a rated

capacity of 680Kg per unit. Suitable for most caravans, tent trailers, camper trailers and general purpose trailers. Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty. Weighs 11Kg

**450-06030****KOJACK SLIDERS**

Made from high strength steel, the Kojack Sliders are designed to raise your RV's wheels off the ground so that you're able to move it over a level hard surface. They are rated to 680Kg per unit and are suitable for most tyres up to 275/50R16 in size. Best suited to moving caravans, tent trailers, camper trailers, boat trailers, horse floats and general purpose trailers. Sold in pairs and comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty. Weighs 40Kg (per pair)

**450-06040****SOCKET EXTENSION**

An extender socket great for use on corner steady legs and the Kojack Leveller (to stabilise, raise or lower an RV). It can also be used to tighten or loosen other bolts and nuts provided they are 19mm in size. Made from high tensile steel and designed for use with a torque sensitive rechargeable drill.

**450-06050****SOCKET EXTENSION WITH UNIVERSAL JOINT**

Similar to the Socket Extension (above) except that it has a universal joint to facilitate tight spots. It can also be used to tighten or loosen bolts and nuts of 19mm, and is also made from high tensile steel.

**450-06060****NEMESIS WHEEL LOCK**

Quickly clamps around most car-sized steel or alloy wheels to prevent the vehicle been driven away. The Nemesis is made from specially hardened, high tensile steel that is resistant to cutting and drilling. It features an exclusive high security, 9-lever barrel lock made by Lowe and Fletcher in the UK. The lock is resistant to picking, drilling and even gas freezing! Supplied with a handy carry bag to store the unit when not in use, the Nemesis is a highly visible theft deterrent. Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty and weighs 12.65Kg

**450-06070****SAMURAI WHEEL CLAMP**

A compact security device that clamps around most car and 4WD sized steel and alloy wheels. It's made from the same hardened, high tensile steel as the Nemesis (above) and also incorporated the Lowe and Fletcher 9-lever barrel lock. Suitable for use on most caravans, campervans, motorhomes, horse floats, camper trailers, boat trailers, general trailers, cars and most 4WD's. Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty and weighs 6.7Kg

**450-06080****GUARDIAN HITCH LOCK**

Designed with AL-KO couplings in mind, the Guardian easily fits over the trailer coupling. It too is made of specially hardened, high tensile steel that resists cutting and drilling. Once again, Purple Line have utilised the Lowe and Fletcher 9-lever lock barrel. Suitable for most caravans, tent trailers, camper trailers, boat trailers, general purpose trailers and horse floats fitted with an Australian AL-KO coupling. Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty and weighs 2.7Kg



**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 500)**

Battery Supplies, Lights and Lenses	86 - 89
Inverters	89 - 90
Clipsal Flaps and Electrical Leads	90 - 94
Internal Lights	95
Truck and Trailer Lighting	96 - 100
Led Bulbs	100 - 101
Solar Panels	102 - 104
Trailer Plugs and Sockets	104 - 106
Sphere™ Wireless Lighting	107 - 108

GAS EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 550)

Gas Regulators and Hoses	108 - 110
Gas Unions, Nuts and Valves	110 - 112
Gas Cylinders and Cradles	112 - 113
Gas Detector	113

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

FANTASTIC ENDLESS BREEZE FAN

500-00060

Great for use in your horse trailer or RV, the Endless Breeze fan provides instant airflow when needed. Its fan has 3 speed settings allowing you to set the airflow at a comfortable rate while operating quietly. Operates on 12V only (comes with the plug & cord) & has a 12" 10-blade fan.

Dimensions: 362H x 343W x 92D (mm)

Weight: 2.27Kg



SAFETY HUSH SMOKE ALARM

500-00200

Ideal for fast flaming fires, the Hush Smoke Alarm is easy to install with no wiring necessary. It has a feature that enables the alarm to be switched off for 10 minutes in case of false alarms. It also has an ionisation sensing chamber which automatically resets once the smoke is cleared. This smoke alarm comes with a 9V battery which lasts approximately nine months. A warning signal will sound when the battery is running low.



12V DUAL EXTENSION SOCKET

500-00320

A 12V extension with a single plug and twin female sockets. An LED indicator on the plug shows that power is available. Has an internal 10A fuse. Max 10A/ 120W at 12V



SETEC SERIES II BATTERY SUPPLIES

Proven to be highly reliable in Australia's harsh environment, Setec have produced two power converters specifically designed for the RV market, rated at 20A (ST20) & 35A (ST35). They feature power protection with low noise emission & a thermally controlled fan. No longer will you hear fan noise while trying to sleep in your RV & your AM radio & other electronic equipment will work without interference. Your battery is protected with features such as a reverse battery protection circuit, low voltage disconnect to stop draining your battery, battery current limit & fuse protection. Monitoring your battery is made easy with the following indicators: battery fuse blown, battery connected reverse polarity, over voltage, over current & over temperature. The Setec power converters come with a limited 3yr warranty.

500-00700

ST20-II Power Supply

Output Current: 20A Continuous (load & battery current)

Over Current Protection: 20A - 25A (load & battery current)

Weight: <2Kg

Dimensions: 150H x 303.5W x 135.5D (mm)

**500-00710**

ST35-II Power Supply

Output Current: 35A Continuous (load & battery current)

Over Current Protection: 35A - 38A (load & battery current)

Weight: <2Kg

Dimensions: 150H x 303.5W x 135.5D (mm)



SETEC SERIES III BATTERY SUPPLIES

Keeping up to date with the RV Industries requirements, Setec have made a few changes to the older Series II models to produce Series III. The Series III Battery Supplies feature additional LED indicator lights which not only make operation easier but also aids with troubleshooting. It has also been designed to work in conjunction with the Drifter (see part number 500-00730). The Series III units will operate from 240V AC and provide an isolated 13.65V DC output at 20A and 35A respectively for powering the load and charging batteries. Being that they are fully enclosed, they are ready for mounting on a wall. All connections are at the back of the unit, whilst user access to the load and battery fusing is easily made from the front. The Series III units also feature x8 DC loads.



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

500-00702

ST20-III Power Supply

Input Voltage: 230-240V AC (nominal), 50/60Hz

Output Current: 20A Continuous (load and battery current)

Output Ripple Voltage: <150mV

Battery Current Limit: 10A +/- 1A

Battery Drain: <2mA

Weight: <2Kg



500-00712

ST35-III Power Supply

Input Voltage: 230-240V AC (nominal), 50/60Hz

Output Current: 35A Continuous (load and battery current)

Output Ripple Voltage: <150mV

Battery Current Limit: 15A +/- 1A

Battery Drain: <2mA

Weight: <2Kg



SETEC DRIFTER

500-00730

The Setec Drifter is an LCD display unit with the capacity to monitor up to four water tanks and a 12V battery. This means that you'll know when you're running low on fresh water or when your waste tank needs to be emptied (if you choose this as an option to monitor), all whilst observing your battery's status (current going in and out). It is compatible with any 12V lead acid battery, including VRLA, AGM, Gel and even the traditional non-sealed batteries.

The Drifter allows you to control your battery and water pump via a switch on the LCD display. It features all the handy gadgets like a clock and ambient temperature display. If that wasn't enough, it can be used as a nightlight and even has a built in USB charger for low powered devices such as iPods, mobile phones and MP3 players.

Specifications:

DC Power Input: 8-15V DC, 0.7-0.35A

USB Output: 5V DC at 0.9A
C-Tick Approved

Complies with IEC 61010-1, ED: 2001, CISPR 11:2009

Dimensions: 149L x 85H x 22W (mm)
Weight: 0.21Kg



RITAR 12V 100AH AGM DEEP CYCLE BATTERY

500-00760

An AGM deep cycle battery with up to 40% more life than general models. Applications for use include: Leisure (Caravan, Motor-camping), Marine (Boat, Yacht) and PV (Solar, Wind Power).



Voltage (V)	12
Capacity (Ah)	20h - 100 2h - 83 1h - 65
Dimensions (mm)	328L x 172W x 222H
Weight (kg)	32
Max Discharge Current (A)	500
Max Charge Current (A)	30

RITAR 12V 120AH AGM DEEP CYCLE BATTERY

500-00762

Perfect for outdoor applications, the Ritar battery will get your gadgets powered when you need it most. No charging required prior to first use. It is designed for frequent cyclic discharge usage making it great for solar energy systems, golf carts etc. The container is made from ABS plastic.



Dimensions (mm): 328L x 172W x 222H
Weight: 32Kg
Max Discharge Current: 1200A (5sec)
Max Charge Current: 36A

LION DEEP CYCLE BATTERIES

The Lion AGM (Absorbed Glass Mat) range of batteries feature a fully sealed design with active electrolytes held between plates in an absorbed state. This gives the battery enhanced discharge and recharge efficiency, high resistance against vibrations and leaks, non-gassing benefits for safety and flexible installation. Ideal for Dual Purpose starting and Deep Cycle requirements in 4WD, caravanning, camping and boating. Comes with a 12month manufacturer's warranty.

500-00790

Lion 12V 100AH AGM Deep Cycle Battery

Dimensions: 305L x 168W x 208H (mm)
Weight: 28.4kg
Amp Hour: 100 (at 20hr rate)



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

500-00792**Lion 12V 120AH AGM Deep Cycle Battery**

Dimensions: 329L x 173W x 209H (mm)

Weight: 32.8kg

Amp Hour: 120 (at 20hr rate)

CCA: 575 (at -180C)

**ARK SMART CHARGE POWERPACK****500-00810**

The Ark Powerpack is reusable by simply replacing your existing battery. It is a handy 12V battery box power source, with a built in charger that also conditions and prolongs battery life. An LED monitor displays the condition of the battery at any point, all at the touch of a button. The Powerpack is tough with 10Amp fuse protection and protected external terminals which avoid accidental contact. The casing is durable and weather resistant and adaptable enough to allow for up to a 130Amp deep cycle battery. Great for use when camping, boating, caravanning or at horse trials, the inbuilt smart charger system has six stages:

1. **Charging:** this charges your flat battery until it reaches 12.5V
2. **Bulking:** this tops up the battery (for extra voltage) up to 13.8V
3. **Boosting:** this process charges your battery at a peak for maximum performance. It does this by maintaining the battery voltage at 13.8V for 5 hours.
4. **Resting:** charging stops to allow the battery to rest which allows the voltage to normalise at 12.8V
5. **Conditioning:** maintains battery performance by continuous monitoring, the charging current will adjust to maintain 12.8V for 500 hours
6. **Re-Awaken:** after 500 hours the Charging cycle will recommence, this helps to exercise the battery and avoid sulphation buildup.

Internal Dimensions (mm):

330L x 180W x 240H

Charging Power:

1500mA, 12V

**BARGMAN LIGHTED ASSIST BAR****500-01018**

Bargman rubber boot only for light switch.


PORCH LIGHT WITH SWITCH**500-01030**

Porch light c/w switch,
 white base - clear lens 12V.

**LENS ONLY TO SUIT CURRENT PORCH LIGHT (CLEAR)****500-01033****COAST LIGHT WITH GRAB HANDLE****500-01050**

Comes in white to compliment your RV's exterior. Made from UV stabilised plastic, it is lightweight & is supplied with a 10W globe.

**500-01051**

Lens for Coast Light
 with Grab Handle.

COAST LED AWNING LIGHTS

Great for lighting up your awning area, the Coast LED Awning Lights are waterproof, and easily installed onto your RV by means of two screws. Featuring a pure white light, it runs on 12V DC and is available in two sizes.

500-01250**Coast Led Awning Light Pure White (20cm)**

Contains 9 LEDs.



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

500-01252

Coast Led Awning Light Pure White (40cm)

Contains 18 LEDs.



OYSTER LENSES

500-01350

Oyster lens only shallow glass 8" (200mm)



500-01352

Oyster lens only deep glass 8" (200mm)



500-01358

Oyster lens only 10" shallow (250mm)



500-01360

Oyster lens only deep 10" (250mm)



12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

500-01400

Magnetic 12V Twin

Fluorescent Light - Has x2

305mm, 8W fluorescent tubes.

It has a magnetic disc on the back for attaching to metal surfaces and comes with a 12V (cigarette lighter) plug.



500-01420

Lucky Double 12V

Fluorescent Light- Has

x2 305mm, 8W fluorescent tubes and comes with a 12V (cigarette lighter) plug. Ideal for camping or in car illumination, it has x2 screw mount points on the back.



BATTERY BOXES

500-02010

Battery Box small (with strap)

278mm L x 188mm

W x 195mm H



500-02012

Battery box Large (with strap)

328mm L x 188mm

W x 195mm H



POWER BATTERY BOX

500-02030

Power battery box with strap, has 12V outlet, battery condition and carry handle



150W CAN INVERTER (12V TO 240V)

500-02306

A spherical inverter that can fit into the drinks holder in your car's interior. With thermal overload protection, it provides power on the move for 240V low-power consumers. Other safety features include electronic short circuit protection and auto shutdown in the event of low voltage.

Input Voltage: 12V DC (10V – 15V)

Output Voltage: 240V DC

Continuous Power: 150W (Peak 250W)

Dimensions: 163H x 66Di (mm)

Weight: 480Gr



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

ELECTUS 150W POWER CAN INVERTER

500-02353

A conveniently sized can inverter that plugs into your car's cigarette/12V socket and outputs 230V AC. It allows you to charge up laptops on the go and features a USB port (with 2.1A output) allowing you to charge tablets and other high tech gizmos.

USB Output: 5V DC, 1.2A

Dimensions: 165H x 60Dⁱ (mm)



WAECO PP602 MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTER 550W

500-02364

The new PerfectPower inverters turn 12V battery voltage into a sine-wave-like voltage of 240V AC. It has adjustable clip-on mounts which can be attached if required. It is also surge and short circuit proof.

Input Voltage: 12V DC (10-15V)

Output Voltage/ Curve: 210 – 240V AC

AC/ modified sine wave

Continuous Power: 550W

Dimensions: 237D x 129W x 71H (mm)

Weight: 1.4Kg



WAECO PP152 MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTER 150W

500-02360

The new PerfectPower inverters turn 12V battery voltage into a sine-wave-like voltage of 240V AC. It has adjustable clip-on mounts which can be attached if required. It is also surge and short circuit proof and comes with a cigarette lighter plug.

Input Voltage: 12V DC (10-15V)

Output Voltage/ Curve: 210 – 240V AC/ modified sine wave

Continuous Power: 150W

Dimensions: 177D x 129W x 71H (mm)

Weight: 0.84Kg



NARVA 12 PIN FLAT TRAILER PLUG

500-02600

7 pole amp rating per pole
15A at 12V



NARVA 12 PIN TRAILER SOCKET

500-02602

7 pole amp rating per pole
15A at 12V

5 pole amp rating per pole
35A at 12V



WAECO PP402 MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTER 350W

500-02362

The new PerfectPower inverters turn 12V battery voltage into a sine-wave-like voltage of 240V AC. It has adjustable clip-on mounts which can be attached if required. It is also surge and short circuit proof.

Input Voltage: 12V DC (10-15V)

Output Voltage/ Curve: 210 – 240V AC/ modified sine wave

Continuous Power: 350W

Dimensions: 192D x 129W x 71H (mm)

Weight: 0.99Kg



CLIPSAL POWER INLET

500-03000

435VF15

15 AMP



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

CLIPSAL FLAPS

500-03002

Flap to suit clipsal old style inlet



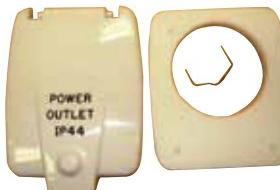
500-03010

Clipsal power outlet
(10 DWP AMP)



500-03012

Flap to suit clipsal old style outlet



500-03020

Clipsal (New) White External 15amp Power Inlet - A flush inlet with weatherproof flap. (Ensure the cable shroud is secured after cable connections).



500-03022

Flap to suit clipsal new style inlet



500-03030

Flush socket outlet with weatherproof flap.
IP34 plug inserted.



500-03032

Flap to suit clipsal new style outlet



500-03050

Clipsal Mounting Flange to suit new style inlet/outlet



500-03052

Clipsal Mounting Flange to suit old style inlet/outlet



CLIPSAL COVER TO SUIT CIRCUIT BREAKER (SLIM)

500-03101

An 18mm wide cover to suit single circuit breakers (such as 500-03105)



CLIPSAL COVER TO SUIT CIRCUIT BREAKER

500-03102

Suitable for covering 36mm wide circuit breakers.



CIRCUIT BREAKER (WITH EARTH LEAKAGE)

500-03105

Clipsal Max 4 – combination residual current devices and miniature circuit breaker, remember to test these on a monthly basis by operating their inbuilt test button, standard slim type, non-delayed, 240V, 16A – 30mA, 1-phase +N, 6kA, 1 module wide, 50Hz.



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

CLIPSAL 75 OHM COAXIAL CABLE SURFACE SOCKET

500-03110

These sockets are designed to accommodate solid core conductor coaxial cables with insulation up to 5mm (diameter) for solderless connections.

VERTICAL DOUBLE POWER POINT DOUBLE POLE
15DD2V WHITE**500-03202**

Twin (standard) size vertical mount power outlet with double plate, 250V, 10A.



CLIPSAL 492/32 FIXED POLARITY PLUG GREY

500-03120

Flexible two-pin plugs do not require insulated pins to comply with Australian/New Zealand Standards. This is a flexible plug with two parallel pins, 10A.



CLIPSAL 438/32 FIXED POLARITY CORD SOCKET GREY

500-03122

32V Socket, 15A 2pin polar to suit 1.5mm² (ordinary duty)



402/32 FIXED POLARITY SOCKET WHITE

500-03124

Front connecting surface socket with two polarized pins, 32V, 15A.



SINGLE POWER POINT DOUBLE POLE 15D WHITE

500-03200

Double pole power outlet single, 250V, 10A.



DOUBLE POWER POINT DOUBLE POLE 25D WHITE

500-03204

Twin (standard) size horizontal mount power outlet with double plate, 250V, 10A.



MOUNTING BLOCK WHITE

500-03206

Moulded mounting block, one gang to suit all standard size accessories.



DOUBLE POLE SWITCH 30D WHITE

500-03208

Conventional architrave switch, the terminals accommodate 3 x 2.5mm sq. cables. 250V 10A AC only.



ELECTUS ANDERSON PLUG (50AMP)

500-03400

A 50Amp, high current connector that is used in domestic and industrial applications e.g. 4WD, boating and automotive. It comes with a pair of contacts.

Contact Wire Size: 6AWG

Voltage Rating: 600V (AC or DC)

Max Wire Insulation Diameter: 11mm



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

COAST 15AMP EXTENSION LEADS

Ideal for use in the RV and construction industry, these orange extension leads are made from a 3 core, 1.5mm² cable with a moulded 15Amp plug and socket. They have been approved and manufactured to Australian Standards. (Not suitable for use with standard domestic power points).

500-03550

Coast 10Mt, 15Amp extension lead



500-03552

Coast 15Mt, 15Amp extension lead



500-03554

Coast 20Mt, 15Amp extension lead



CMS SINGLE POWER POINT BEIGE

500-03600

Single 10AMP GPO with 20AMP installation coupler, Double Pole switched. Available in Beige only.



CMS DOUBLE POWER POINT

500-03610

Double Power Point Beige.



500-03620

Double Power Point White. Double 10AMP GPO with 20AMP installation couplers, Double Pole switched.



INTERCONNECTING LEAD 20AMP

Ordinary duty leads are manufactured from 3 core 2.5sqmm flexible cable. They are rated at 20Amp terminated with male and female connectors.



500-03700 - CMS 500mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03710 - CMS 1000mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03720 - CMS 1300mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03730 - CMS 1500mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03740 - CMS 1700mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03750 - CMS 2000mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03760 - CMS 2300mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03770 - CMS 2500mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03790 - CMS 2700mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03800 - CMS 3000mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03810 - CMS 3200mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03820 - CMS 3300mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03830 - CMS 3500mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03840 - CMS 3800mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03850 - CMS 4000mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03860 - CMS 4200mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03870 - CMS 4500mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03880 - CMS 4700mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03890 - CMS 5000mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03910 - CMS 5500mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03920 - CMS 5700mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03930 - CMS 6000mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03940 - CMS 6300mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03950 - CMS 6500mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

500-03960 - CMS 6800mm interconnecting lead 20AMP beige

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

CIRCUIT BREAKER CONNECTING LEAD 20AMP BEIGE



500-04000 - CMS 1000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20AMP beige

500-04010 - CMS 2000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20AMP beige

500-04050 - CMS 3500mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20AMP beige

500-04070 - CMS 4400mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20AMP beige

500-04100 - CMS 6300mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20AMP beige

CMS MOUNTING BLOCK

500-04200

Mounting block for Power Points and switch plates Beige.



CMS SINGLE SWITCH PLATE

500-04210

Single Switch plate, beige only. (Extra low voltage only eg 12Volt, Not for 240Volt)



CMS DOUBLE SWITCH PLATE

500-04220

Double Switch plate, beige only. (Extra low voltage only eg 12Volt, Not for 240Volt)



CMS TRIPLE SWITCH PLATE

500-04230

Triple Switch plate, beige only. (Extra low voltage only eg 12Volt, Not for 240Volt)



CMS TV ANTENNA OUTLET BEIGE

500-04250

Connects your TV to the aerial on your RV's roof.
Fits into the wall of your RV.



CMS DOUBLE ADAPTER

500-04260

CMS 1 in 2 out double adapter white

**500-04270**

CMS 1 in 2 out double adapter beige



CMS MOUNTING SHROUD

500-04280

CMS mounting shroud for outlets and switch plates (beige).



CMS 2-WAY 10A SWITCH

500-04300

250V 2-way with looping terminal (without indicator).



CMS 10 AMP DOUBLE POLE SWITCH SOCKET

500-04310

CMS 10Amp Double Pole Auto Switch Socket Outlet – Suitable for use with CMS interconnecting leads only, direct connection. Recess Required: 61mm. 250V, 50Hz, 20Amp installation coupler.



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

CMS 15 AMP POWER INLET

500-04312

CMS 15Amp Plug Power Inlet

(White) – Suitable for use with CMS interconnecting leads only, direct connection. Recess Required: 61mm. 250V, 50Hz, 20Amp installation coupler.



CMS TWIN DOUBLE POLE AUTO SOCKET

500-04314

A 20Amp installation coupler with a 10A socket outlet. (250V, 50Hz)



ELECTUS PORTABLE RCD WITH 15A TO 10A MAINS PLUG CONVERSION

500-04504

Featuring a 10A circuit breaker/RCD for overload protection, this portable RCD is ideal if you have a device with a 15A mains plug but no 15A power outlet available.



Voltage: 240V AC, 50Hz

Max Load: 2400W, 10A

Rated Residual Current: 30mA

Dimensions: 180H x 135D x 124W (mm)

12V INTERNAL LIGHTS

500-05000

White interior dome light with on/off rocker switch. Dimensions (mm): 190W x 109H x 50D



500-05001

Silver interior dome light with on/off rocker switch



500-05002

White dual interior dome light with on/off rocker switch.

Dimensions (mm): 280W x 109H x 50D



500-05003

Silver dual interior dome light with on/off rocker switch



500-05004

White interior dome light with on/off rocker switch and power jack.

Dimensions (mm): 190W x 109H x 50D



500-05005

Silver interior dome light with on/off rocker switch & power jack.



500-05006

White dual interior dome light with on/off rocker switch and power jack (to enable another 12V appliance to plug into it e.g. a fan). Dimensions (mm): 280W x 109H x 50D



500-05007

Silver dual interior dome light with on/off rocker switch & power jack.



500-05008

White interior dome light with on/off rocker switch, mounting clamps, plug and lead (550mm min.)

Dimensions (mm): 191L x 109H x 50D



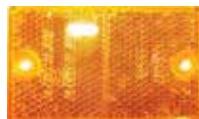
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

500-05010

Lens to suit interior dome lights (both dual and single interior lights)

**NARVA L.E.D LIGHTS****500-05012**

Amber retro reflector 72mm x 43mm per pair.

**500-05014**

Red retro reflector 72mm x 43mm per pair.

**500-05016**

Clear retro reflector with dual fixing holes. Complies with ADR 47/00. Dimensions: 72mm x 43mm (sold in pairs)

**500-05020**

L.E.D side marker lamp red/amber - chrome base.

**500-05022**

L.E.D side marker lamp red/amber - white base

**500-05024**

L.E.D front end outline marker lamp white - chrome base.

**500-05026**

L.E.D front end outline marker lamp white - white base.

**500-05028**

L.E.D front end outline marker or external cabin lamp amber - chrome base.

**500-05030**

L.E.D front end outline marker or external cabin lamp amber - white base

**500-05032**

L.E.D. rear end outline marker lamp red with chrome base, 0.5mt of cable is provided. 9 – 33V

**500-05034**

L.E.D rear end outline marker lamp red - white base.

**500-05036**

L.E.D. side direction indicator lamp amber with chrome base, 0.5mt of cable is provided. 9 – 33V

**500-05038**

L.E.D side direction indicator lamp amber - white base.

**500-05040**

L.E.D licence plate lamp black housing.

**L.E.D. SEALED EXTERNAL CABIN LAMP (AMBER)****500-05050**

Comes with a grey mounting base. These LED's feature virtually unbreakable polycarbonate lenses. Current Draw: 0.05A at 12V



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

L.E.D SEALED MARKER LAMP (RED)

500-05052

Comes with a grey mounting base. These LED's feature virtually unbreakable polycarbonate lenses. Current draw: 0.05A at 12V



SURFACE MOUNT ACCESSORY SOCKET

500-05070

Ideally suited to RV & marine type applications, it features a dustproof cover & a plastic housing. Amperage rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V



NARVA SAFETY TRIANGLES (SET OF 3)

500-05080

Heavy duty container including three high quality safety triangles with non-skid rubber feet. The outer reflector triangle is effective at night, while the fluorescent inner triangle warns daytime traffic.



NARVA INSPECTION LAMP

500-05090

Narva hand held L.E.D. inspection lamp - 4hours of use at 450 lumens peak output. 240v ac & 12v dc chargers supplied.



NARVA LAMPS & REFLECTORS

500-05100

Rear combo light - stop/ park/ direction indicator with shallow body.



500-05102

Heavy duty rear combo lamp with stop/direction indicator, has a grey base (405L x 130W mm)



500-05104

Heavy duty rear combo lamp - stop/ park/ reverse/ direction indicator.



500-05110

Side marker lamp - red/ amber.



500-05112

Clear front end outline marker lamp with built in reflector.



500-05114

Clear front end outline marker lamp with rubber boot & built in reflector.



500-05116

Red rear end outline marker lamp with built in reflector.



500-05118

Red rear end outline marker lamp with rubber boot & built in reflector.



NARVA SIDE DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP (AMBER)

500-05120



AMBER LENS TO SUIT SIDE LAMP

500-05122



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

NARVA LED AWNING LIGHT

500-05123

A low profile LED lamp that is great for positioning underneath an awning canopy on RVs. It has a classic shape with a white base (9-30VDC, 3W).



Dimensions: 250W x 87H x 17-35D (mm)

NARVA FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER & FRONT POSITION LAMP (CLEAR)

500-05124

NARVA REAR END OUTLINE MARKER & REAR POSITION LAMP RED

500-05125

Can use 12V or 24V globes.
ADR approved.



Dimensions: 101L x 28H x 52W (mm)

CLEAR LENS TO SUIT FRONT END LAMP

500-05126

FESTOON GLOBES

500-05150

12 Volt 3 Watt
8mm x 28mm 10 pack

**500-05152**

12 Volt 5 Watt
11mm x 36mm 10 pack

**500-05154**

12 Volt 5 Watt
11mm x 41mm 10 pack

**500-05156**

12 Volt 10 Watt
11mm x 36mm 10 pack

**500-05158**

12 Volt 10 Watt
10mm x 31mm 10 pack

**500-05162**

12 Volt 18 Watt
15mm x 41mm 10 pack

**500-05164**

12 Volt 18 Watt
15mm x 44mm 10 pack

**500-05166**

12 Volt 21 Watt
15mm x 41mm 10 pack



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

COAST LED LAMPS & REFLECTORS

500-05500

COAST LED SIDE MARKER LAMP RED/AMBER. Has a clear polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, a 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)



500-05502

COAST LED FRONT POSITION LAMP WHITE. Has a clear polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, a 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)



500-05504

COAST LED FRONT MARKER LAMP AMBER. Has a clear polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, a 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)



500-05506

REAR POSITION LAMP RED – has a red polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, 0.5mt wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)



500-05510

CHROME BRACKET ONLY FOR COAST MARKER LAMP.



500-05520

COAST LED LICENSE PLATE LAMP (WHITE). Has a polycarbonate lens with dark grey bracket & a 0.5m wire lead outlet. Note: there is no terminal or connector and two lamps are required for ADR compliance (12v DC)



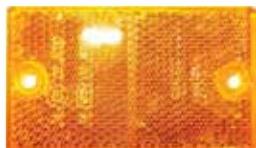
500-05530

COAST LED REAR CENTRE STOP LAMP RED. Retro fits current installation hole. Has a 0.1m wire outlet length with blade terminal and insulators.



500-05550

COAST RECTANGULAR SCREW MOUNT REFLECTOR AMBER. Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.



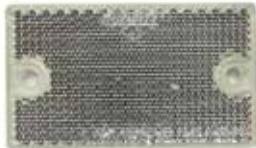
500-05552

COAST RECTANGULAR SCREW MOUNT REFLECTOR RED. Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.



500-05554

COAST RECTANGULAR SCREW MOUNT REFLECTOR CLEAR. Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.



500-05570

COMBO LAMP AMBER/RED/RED - has a chrome housing (12/24V), 228L x 108W x 40H (mm)



500-05572

COMBO LAMP AMBER/RED/RED - has a black housing (12/24V), 228L x 108W x 40H (mm)



500-05574

COMBO LAMP AMBER/RED/RED - has a white housing (12/24V), 228L x 108W x 40H (mm)



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

500-05580

ROUND REFLEX REFLECTOR - amber,
diameter: 57mm, height: 5mm

**500-05582**

ROUND REFLEX REFLECTOR - red,
diameter: 57mm, height: 5mm

**500-05584**

ROUND REFLEX REFLECTOR - clear,
diameter: 57mm, height: 5mm

**500-05590**

LED INTERIOR LAMP - white
with chrome base 146L X
70W X 22H (mm)

**500-05602**

BUDGET LED SIDE MARKER
LAMP - amber/red with a
white base, 70L x 40W x
28H (mm)

**500-05604**

BUDGET LED REAR MARKER
LAMP - red with a white
base, 70L x 40W x 28H (mm)

**500-05606**

BUDGET LED FRONT
MARKER LAMP - white with
a white base, 70L x 40W x
28H (mm)

**LED REPLACEMENT BULBS****500-05750**

LED MR16 Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 4W – Used to replace the traditional MR16 halogen bulb, has x3 super bright LED's and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 45W MR16 halogen bulb.

**500-05752**

LED MR11 Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 1.8W – Used to replace the traditional MR11 halogen bulb, has x12 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 24W MR11 halogen bulb.

**500-05753**

LED G4 Replacement Bulb with Side Pin (Cool White) 1.6W – Used to replace the traditional G4 halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 120 lumens. Operates on 12V DC.

**500-05754**

LED G4 Single Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 1W – Used to replace reading light bulbs, it has a single super bright LED and a luminous flux of 70 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 10W G4 halogen bulb.

**500-05756**

LED G4 Replacement Bulb with Side Pin (Cool White) 1.8W – Used to replace the traditional G4 halogen bulb, it has x12 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb.



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

500-05757

LED G4 Replacement Bulb Tower

Type (Cool White) 2.7W – Used to replace the traditional G4 halogen bulb, it has x18 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb.



500-05758

LED T10 Replacement Bulb (Cool

White) 1.35W – Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x6 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 105 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 16W T10 halogen bulb.



500-05760

LED T10 Replacement Bulb (Cool

White) 2.7W – Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x18 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 35W T10 halogen bulb.



500-05761

LED T10 Replacement Bulb Wedge Type

(Cool White) 1.76W – Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x13 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC.



500-05762

LED BA15S Replacement Bulb

(Cool White) 2.7W – Used to replace traditional BA15S halogen bulbs, it has a single connector parallel pin and x18 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 250 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 36W BA15S halogen bulb.



500-05764

LED BA15D Replacement Bulb (Cool

White) 2.7W - Used to replace traditional BA15D halogen bulbs, it has a double connector parallel pin and x18 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 250 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 36W BA15D halogen bulb.



500-05766

LED Festoon Replacement Bulb

(Cool White) 0.54W - Used to replace traditional festoon halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LED's. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 36 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 5.4W festoon halogen bulb.



KIPOR SERIES 2 GENERATORS

With 'Sine Wave' technology, Kipor generators deliver stable electricity, ideal for frequency sensitive appliances and equipment. As well as being fuel efficient, Kipor generators are quiet (thanks to a blue encasing) and lightweight.

500-06020 - GS2600

Rated Frequency (Hz)

50Hz

Rated Voltage (v) 240v

Rated Current (A) 10A

Rated Output (watts) 2300 watts

Max Output (watt) 2600 watts

DC Output 12v – 8.3A

Phase Single

Fuel Tank Capacity 4.6Lt

Noise Level (zero load to full load) dB (A)/7m 63 – 72dB

Overall dimension (LxWxH) mm 524 x 317 x 453mm

Dry Weight (kg) 26kg

Fuel Unleaded petrol

Ignition System Inverter microprocessor controlled



Power Usage Guide

Appliance	Watts Required
^Air Con (evaporative)	275
^Air Con (refridgerated) 1hp	1000 - 2500
Angle Grinder - 9"/ 228mm	2300
Circular Saw - 9.25"/ 235mm	1500 - 2400
Computer - Laptop	600 - 800
Drill - 3/8"/ 10mm	500 - 650
Electric Frying Pan	1000 - 1350
Hairdryer	1000 - 2200
Iron	900 - 1200
Kettle/ Jug	1600 - 3000
Lights	25 - 200
Microwave Oven	800 - 1500
Radiator	1000 - 2500
Radio	60
Refrigerator	200 - 500
Toaster Oven	750 - 1250
TV	300
Vacuum Cleaner	500 - 1200

These Power Usage Ratings are approximate only - refer to appliance manufacturer or name plate for specifications & suitability

[^]Contact manufacturer for minimum start up watts required

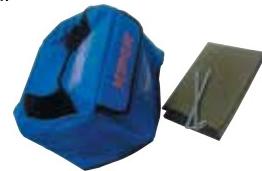
Other Kipor generators available on request: GS1000, GS2000, GS3000 and GS6000.

**KIPOR ACCESSORIES**

Protect your Kipor Generator when stored or travelling with these padded covers & ground mats. Each cover has a large side storage pocket as well as a front accessory pocket. The PVC ground mat (695 x 500mm) comes with 4 metal pegs (180mm) for securing it to the ground.

500-06050

Protective Cover & Ground Mat for Kipor GS1000

**500-06052**

Protective Cover & Ground Mat for Kipor GS2000

**500-06054**

Protective Cover & Ground Mat for Kipor GS2600

**COAST SOLAR PANELS**

Solar panels are an environmentally friendly (& more cost effective in the long run) solution to charge your battery in between use. It works by using photoelectric materials such as silicon which produces electricity when photons of sunlight strike the solar module. This electricity then charges your battery which in turn can then run your fridge, lights or even your TV throughout the night.

Coast's solar panels are made from 100% silicon wafers, not cut offs like some lesser quality panels. The purer the silicon, the more efficient the unit will be at making electricity. Coast has two types of solar options available - fixed panels or collapsible panels, features for which include:



- A by-pass diode to minimize any power drops caused by shade.
- An anodized aluminium frame to withstand rust.



SOLAR EQUIPMENT

FIXED MONO-CRYSTALLINE SOLAR PANELS

The anti-reflective coating provides a blue colour which helps to absorb more light in all weather conditions. These panels can be permanently fixed to the roof of your RV if required.



500-06116

90 Watt Solar Panel

Max Power Voltage (Vpm): 17.6
Max Power Current (Ipm): 5.11A
Dimensions (mm): 1196 x 546 x 35
Weight (Kg): 8.5



500-06126

120 Watt Solar Panel

Max Power Voltage (Vpm): 17.6
Max Power Current (Ipm): 6.8A
Dimensions (mm): 1066 x 811 x 40
Weight (Kg): 10.8



500-06129

150 Watt Solar Panel

Max Power Voltage (Vpm): 18.1
Max Power Current (Ipm): 8.31A
Dimensions (mm): 1482 x 674 x 35
Weight (Kg): 12



COLLAPSIBLE MONO-CRYSTALLINE SOLAR PANEL KITS

The collapsible panels are not fixed & include a fold-up stand for positioning on an angle; this also ensures maximum performance throughout the day. They have the same structure & features as the fixed panels but with the added benefit of being mobile. For max output simply re-position the panel to follow the sun's movements. The collapsible solar kit includes a carry bag, 7A regulator, female 12V socket with battery clips & necessary cable.



500-06130

80 Watt Collapsible Solar Panel (With Regulator & Carry Bag)

Max Power Voltage (Vpm): 17.6
Max Power Current (Ipm): 4.55A
Dimensions (mm) - 2 units at:
610 x 550 x 40
Combined Weight (Kg): 12.0



500-06140

120 Watt Collapsible Solar Panel (With Regulator & Carry Bag)

Max Power Voltage (Vpm): 17.6
Max Power Current (Ipm): 6.8A
Dimensions (mm) - 2 units at:
820 x 550 x 40
Combined Weight (Kg): 13.8



SOLAR PANEL ACCESSORIES

500-06150

Solar Panel 7 Amp Regulator

(12V/7A) - protects your battery from being over-charged & under-charged (it cuts out once your battery is full). Handles up to 7A (100W solar panel) of charging & has convenient led indicators for easy monitoring.



500-06160

Solar Panel 30 Amp Regulator

(12V/30A) - handles up to 30A (360W solar panel) of solar charging & has a large LCD for monitoring. The 30Amp regulator also cuts out once your battery has been fully charged.



500-06170

Solar Panel Mounting Brackets (Pack of 4)

– Suitable for use when installing a 90W, 120W or 150W fixed solar panel. Note that in the case of a 150W fixed solar panel, two sets are recommended to provide extra support.



500-06172

Solar Panel Universal Mount Kit

– Suitable for installing fixed solar panels onto RV rooftops. Sold as a kit containing: x4 corner mounts (top and bottom), x2 centre mounts (top and bottom), x20 locking screws and x40 height adjusting screws (x20 large for a 35mm frame and x20 small for a 40mm frame).



500-06180

Bag for 80W Collapsible Panels



NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN SMALL ROUND PLASTIC.
BLISTER PACK.

500-06504**500-06190**

Bag for 120W Collapsible Panels

SOLAR POWER CONTROLLER WITH LCD

500-06200

Make sure you look after your batteries on your next adventure. The Solar Power Controller gives you total control over charging and power usage. The LCD shows the system's status i.e. the charge current, the load current, battery voltage and more. It also features overload and short circuit protection.

Rated Charge/Load Current: 30A

System Voltage: 12V

Dimensions: 150L x 85W x 50H (mm)



NARVA TRAILER PLUG 6 PIN SMALL ROUND PLASTIC.
BLISTER

500-06500

NARVA CAR SOCKET 6 PIN SMALL ROUND PLASTIC.
BLISTER PACK.

500-06502**500-06506**

NARVA TRAILER PLUG 5 PIN LARGE ROUND PLASTIC.
BLISTER PACK.

500-06508

NARVA CAR SOCKET 5 PIN LARGE ROUND PLASTIC.
BLISTER PACK.

500-06510

NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN LARGE ROUND PLASTIC.
BLISTER PACK.

500-06512

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN LARGE ROUND PLASTIC.
BLISTER PACK.

500-06514



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 6 PIN ROUND CAR TO 7
PIN FLAT VAN

500-06534



NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7PIN FLAT BLISTER PACK.

500-06520



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN ROUND CAR TO 7
PIN FLAT VAN

500-06536



NARVA CAR SOCKET 7 PIN FLAT BLISTER PACK.

500-06522



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR TO 6 PIN
ROUND VAN

500-06538



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 6 PIN ROUND CAR TO 7
PIN ROUND BLISTER PACK

500-06530



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR TO 7 PIN
ROUND VAN

500-06540



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN ROUND CAR TO 6
PIN ROUND VAN

500-06532



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 5 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR
TO 7 PIN FLAT VAN

500-06542



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN FLAT VAN

500-06544



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 5 PIN LARGE RND CAR TO 7 PIN LARGE RND VAN

500-06554



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR TO 5 PIN LARGE ROUND VAN.

500-06546



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE RND CAR TO 5 PIN LARGE RND VAN

500-06556



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR TO 7 PIN LARGE ROUND VAN.

500-06548



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 6 PIN SMALL RND CAR TO 7 PIN LARGE RND VAN

500-06558



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR TO 6 PIN SMALL ROUND VAN

500-06550



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN SMALL RND CAR TO 7 PIN LARGE RND VAN

500-06560



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN SMALL ROUND VAN

500-06552



WIRELESS LIGHTING

SPHERE™ WIRELESS LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM

The all new Sphere™ Wireless Lighting Control System is the way of the future. Easily installed on any flat surface, the system requires no drilling, no wires and no hassle – a simple lighting system at its best! How does



the system work you ask? Firstly you will need the 6-Channel Receiver and a selection of Wireless Switches (whichever you feel is best for your RV setup). The Receiver will control the lighting for up to six individual zones in your RV e.g. the kitchen or the bathroom. A simple pairing procedure allows for multiple switches to be programmed to each zone and vice versa.

A master OFF function is available with all switches, enabling you to turn all lights off in all zones with one simple button. Alternatively, for a true wireless experience, the Remote Control can be purchased.

500-07130

Sphere Wireless Light Switch

Remote Control – A six button, multifunction remote control with six available channels enabling the user to tailor the system to their needs. The Remote Control is a handy accessory to keep in your pocket. If, for example, you have spent the day exploring your surroundings, with the Remote Control in your pocket, you can turn your RV lights on as you approach. It will work up to 50mt away (provided nothing obscures the signal). Comes with a belt and clip for the user to wear when away from their RV.



Battery Type: CR2032 Lithium Battery

Working Frequency: 433.92MHz

500-07200

1-Gang Wireless Switch - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07202

1-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07204

2-Gang Wireless Switch - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07206

2-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07208

3-Gang Wireless Switch - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07210

3-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07212

4-Gang Wireless Switch - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07214

4-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07216

5-Gang Wireless Switch - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07218

5-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07220

6-Gang Wireless Switch - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07222

6-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off - Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries

**500-07300**

6-Channel (12V Receiver) – Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



TANK GAUGE

550-00010

Accu-level Magnetic Tank Gauge - fits onto RV and barbecue gas tanks.



YELLOW GAS SEAL TAPE

550-00100

Has a heat resistance of +200°C & a cold resistance of up to -20°C. Pressure resistant up to 2600kPa & is made of sintered PTFR (Poly Tetra Fluoro Ethylene). Dimensions: 12mm (W) x 10mt (L)



REGULATORS

550-00298

Gas Regulator 2 Stage (Low Pressure) – Approved for use in portable applications such as outdoor cooking appliances that use a low pressure. Featuring a zinc construction, high and low 1/8" NPT pressure tap ports and a drip lip vent. Meets the RVIA, UL and NFPA test requirements. Capacity: 190,000BTU/hr (at 30 PSI inlet). Inlet: 1/4" FNPT, Outlet: 3/8" FNPT

**550-00302**

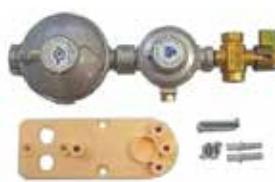
LPG (Single Stage) Gas Regulator - 3.5kg/hr adjustable soft nose BBQ regulator 3/8" BSPF outlet.

**550-00310**

Gas regulator 160mj with bracket & pigtail adaptor.

**550-00312**

Gas regulator 160mj manual change over & bracket.

**550-00314**

Single gas cylinder regulator kit - Single regulator with elbow, metal bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T point & flexible hose with hand wheel. Comes assembled.

**550-00316**

Dual gas cylinder regulator kit - Manual change over regulator, metal bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T point & 2 flexible hoses with hand wheel. Comes assembled.



GAS EQUIPMENT

PIGTAIL

550-00320

Copper pigtail POL x 1/4" inverted flare (750mm long)


550-00330

Copper pigtail POL x 1/4" inverted flare (450mm)


550-00334

8mm S/S Flexible hose 450mm for single bottle kits (avalanche valve x 1/4" BSPT male)


550-00336

8mm S/S Flexible hose 450mm for double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)


550-00337

8mm S/S Flexible Hose 600mm for double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)


550-00338

8mm S/S Flexible Hose 900mm for double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)



GAS HOSES

550-00340

S/S flexible hose 450mm with hand wheel for single bottle kit. (POL x 5/16" NPTM)


550-00341

S/S flexible hose 600mm with hand wheel for single bottle kit. (POL x 5/16" NPTM)


550-00344

S/S flexible hose 450mm with hand wheel for double bottle kit (POL x 1/4" FIXED)


550-00345

S/S flexible hose (600mm) with hand wheel for a double bottle kit (POL x 1/4" FIXED), Class: C, 6mm, 2600Kpa



VALVE & ADAPTER

550-00350

Manual changeover valve t/s regulator



MOUNTING BRACKET

550-00360

A universal regulator bracket (i.e. suits single, twin stage regulators)


550-00370

Screws for mounting bracket



GAS EQUIPMENT

INVERTED FLARE MALE UNION ADAPTER

550-00380

Inverted flare straight male union adapter 2 stage gas regulator. (1/4" MNPT x 1/4" female inverted flare)

**550-00390**

Inverted flare 90° elbow male union adaptor 2 stage gas regulator. (1/4 MNPT x 1/4" female inverted flare)



GASFUSE EMERGENCY SHUT OFF FOR LPG SYSTEMS

Easy to fit and use, Gasfuse will automatically shut off the gas flow in the event of a major leak. It features an easy to read gauge which shows you temperature and pressure of your cylinder. It also shows you how much gas you have left and thereby avoids unnecessary swaps.

550-00410

Normal Gas Fuse for LPG System

**550-00415**

Gasfuse 3/8" (Left Hand) for LPG Systems



S/STEEL 20" FLEXIBLE PIGTAIL POL X 1/4 INV FLARE

550-00450

This flexible pigtail is a compromise between a flexible hose and a copper pigtail. It can be moved or bent into any shape and does not have a rubber lining like other flexible hoses.



GAS HOSES

550-00500

Gas hose 3/8" BSPM x 3/8" SAEM x 300mm

**550-00510**

Gas hose 3/8" BSPM x 5/16" SAEM x 300mm

**550-00550**

Gas hose 3/8" BSPM x 1/4" BSPF x 600mm

**550-00560**

Gas hose 3/8" BSPM x 1/4" BSPF x 900mm

**550-00570**

Gas hose 3/8" BSPM x 1/4" BSPF x 1200mm

**550-00600**

SAE male x BSP female union 5/16" x 1/4".

**550-00602**

SAE male x BSP female union 5/16" x 3/8".



GAS EQUIPMENT

550-00604

SAE male x BSP female union 3/8" x 1/4".

**550-00606**

SAE male x BSP female union 3/8" x 3/8".

**550-00608**

SAE male x BSP female union 3/8" x 1/2".

**550-00610**

SAE male x SAE male double union 5/16" x 5/16".

**550-00612**

SAE male x SAE male double union 3/8" x 3/8".

**550-00614**

Reducing union 3/8" x 5/16"

**550-00616**

SAE male x SAE male double elbow 5/16" x 5/16".

**550-00618**

SAE all male 3-way tee connector 5/16".

**550-00620**

SAE all male 3-way tee connector 3/8".

**550-00622**

BSP male tapered x BSP female elbow 1/4" x 1/4".

**550-00624**

SAE flare nut 5/16".

**550-00626**

SAE flare nut 3/8".

**550-00628**

SAE reducing flare nut 3/8" x 5/16".

**550-00630**

SAE 45° Flare Brass Fitting, male union, 5/16 tube, 1/8 BSPT.

**550-00632**

SAE male x BSP tapered male union 5/16" x 1/4".

**550-00634**

SAE 45° Flare Brass Fitting, male union, 5/16 tube, 3/8 BSPT.

**550-00636**

SAE male x BSP tapered male union 3/8" x 1/8".

**550-00638**

SAE male x BSP tapered male union 3/8" x 1/4".



GAS EQUIPMENT

550-00640

SAE male x BSP tapered male union 3/8" x 3/8".

**550-00642**

SAE male x BSP male tapered elbow 5/16" x 1/4".

**550-00644**

SAE male x BSP male tapered elbow 5/16" x 3/8".

**550-00646**

Ball valve BSP female x BSP female 1/4" x 1/4".

**550-00648**

Flared ball valve 5/16" x 5/16" SAE.

**550-00650**

Flared ball valve 3/8" x 3/8" BSP.

**550-00652**

Flared ball valve 1/2" x 1/2" BSP.

**GAS TESTING NIPPLE****550-00700**

3/8" flare x 3/8" male

**GAS FLOOR SOCKET FEMALE CHROME****550-00710**

Manufactured from high quality brass and stainless steel. The unit is corrosion resistant and is approved to the AGA requirements. Chrome plated, with the inlet being a 1/2" BSP threaded connection. (7Kpa)

**MALE BAYONET SOCKET 1/4" BSP****550-00712**

Comes with a 1/4" BSP male nipple for screw on attachment to a standard gas hose with compatible female union fittings.

**GAS CYLINDERS****550-01000**

Manchester 9kg
POL cylinder - Code 2

**550-01010**

Manchester 4kg
POL cylinder - Code 2



GAS EQUIPMENT

CRADLES

550-01050

Cradle t/s 9kg (galvanised)
With a quick release
mechanism.



550-01060

Cradle t/s 4kg (galvanised)
With a quick release
mechanism.



12V GAS DETECTOR

550-02010

Can be installed in homes, motor homes, caravans and the like. It detects a gas leakage and triggers the alarm when the gas level reaches 10% of the LEL (Lowest Explosion Limit) in the air.
120H x 80W x 40D (mm)



NOTES

**CARAVAN HARDWARE** - *(Product Group - 600)*

Grab Handles, Cabin Hooks and Thetford Service Doors	116 - 117
Rosettes and Nickels and Door Locks	117 - 118
Window Parts and Roof Sealers	118 - 119
Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint and Sealers	119 - 122

HATCHES & VENTS - *(Product Group - 650)*

Elixir Mini Vent	122
Ventline Vents and Spares	123 - 124
Four Seasons Hatch and Spares	124
Dometic Hinged Windows	125
Fantastic Vents and Spares	125
Fiamma Hatchs, Vents and Hatch Spares	126 - 127
Dometic Access Doors	128

CARAVAN HARDWARE

GRAB HANDLES

600-00110

White metal grab handle
150mm (to suit Jayco).

**600-00112**

Chrome metal grab handle
100mm.

**600-00114**

White metal grab handle
100mm.

**600-00116**

Chrome metal grab handle
150mm.

**600-00118**

White metal grab handle
150mm.



CABIN HOOKS

600-00148

Chrome cabin hook 75mm.

**600-00150**

Chrome cabin hook 100mm.

**600-00152**

Chrome cabin hook 150mm.

**600-00154**

Chrome cabin hook 200mm.

**600-00160**

Eye to suit chrome cabin hook.



THETFORD SERVICE DOORS

Create easy access to areas of your caravan or motor home.

These service doors are made from high grade & lightweight plastics making them durable & are supplied with a step-by-step guide (including a template) for easy installation.

600-00200

Thetford Service Door #4 - Great for gas cylinders & water tanks.
Has two push button latches with locks & is available in white.

Total dimensions:

700H x 395W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:

635H x 330W (mm)

**600-00201**

Service Door #4 (Black) - Great for gas cylinders and bbq's. Has two pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

Total dimensions:

685H x 385W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:

630H x 330W (mm)

**600-00210**

Thetford Service Door #5 - Great for water tanks & as a general luggage door. Has two push button latches with locks & is available in white.

Total dimensions:

785H x 345W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:

730H x 280W (mm)

**600-00211**

Service Door #5 (Black) – Great for water tanks and as a general luggage door. Has two pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

Total dimensions:

785H x 335W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:

730H x 280W (mm)



CARAVAN HARDWARE

600-00220

Thetford Service Door #6 - Great as a luggage door or for larger objects. Has three push button latches with locks & is available in white.

Total dimensions:

1038H x 460W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:

980H x 400W (mm)



600-00221

Service Door #6 (Black) – Great for large luggage or bulkier items. Has three pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

Total dimensions:

1038H x 460W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:

980H x 400W (mm)



WHITE BAGGAGE DOOR CATCH

600-00450

ABS plastic catches keep baggage compartments open while loading and unloading for easy access. Easily mounts directly on RV. (Pack of 2)



PUSH BUTTON CATCH MINI

600-00510

Has a 20mm ring. Please order 600-00512 and 600-00514/600-00516 to make a complete kit.



STRIKER PLATE NICKEL ANGLED

600-00512

(Please order 600-00510 & 600-00514 / 600-00516 to make complete kit)



ROSETTE & KNOB NICKEL

600-00514

(Please order 600-00510 & 600-00512 to make complete kit)



ROSETTE & KNOB GOLD

600-00516

(Please order 600-00510 & 600-00512 to make complete kit)



PUSH BUTTON LOCK (BROWN)

600-00520

A larger version of 600-00510. Dimensions are: 35L x 48H x 20D (mm) and has a 25mm ring.



PANORAMA DOOR LOCKS

600-00600

Panorama Door Lock Complete



600-00602

Panorama Door Outer Lock with Keys



600-00604

Panorama Inner Lock only



TRIMATIC DOOR LOCKS

600-00620

Trimatic Door Lock Complete



600-00622

Trimatic Door Lock Outer Lock With Keys,



600-00624

Trimatic door inner lock only



CARAVAN HARDWARE

CAMEC DOOR LOCKS

600-00690

Main Door Lock (Left Hand) – suitable for use with Camec's 3-point, left hinged main door

**600-00692**

Main Door Lock (Right Hand) – suitable for use with Camec's 3-point, right hinged main door

**600-00694**

Main Door Lock (Inner Handle Kit) – suitable for use with Camec's 3-point door lock, comes with the spindle and screw

**600-00696**

Main Door Lock (Outer Handle Kit) – suitable for use with Camec's 3-point door lock, comes with the outer handle and torsion spring



WIND OUT WINDOW CONTROL BOXES

600-01100

WOW Box Large R/H

**600-01110**

WOW Box Large L/H

**600-01120**

WOW Box Small R/H

**600-01130**

WOW Box Small L/H



WOW LINK BOX

600-01140

WOW Link Box



WOW WINDER HANDLE

600-01150

WOW Winder Handle



WOW CORNER INSERT

600-01160

WOW Corner Insert plastic



WOW SLIDE LOCK AND LEVER

600-01170

WOW Slide Lock and Lever



WOW END PLUG

600-01180

WOW End Plug



PROTECTOR SHADE STAYS**600-01500**

Shade Stay 100mm

**600-01502**

Shade Stay 200mm

**600-01504**

Shade Stay 250mm

**WHITE PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE****600-02000**

These grab handles are sleek with a robust design. Available in white, they are easy to install. It involves a simple process of attaching the handle with four screws, once done the screws can be covered up using the end caps provided.



Dimensions: 170L x 45W (mm)

ROOF SEALER

Elixir roof coating seals off and provides superior reflectivity helping to lower interior temperatures. It is UV resistant and expands and contracts with the roof.

600-05020

Roof seal 1lt white

**600-05024**

Roof seal 4lt white

**DICOR LAP SEALANT****600-05050**

Dicor Lap Sealant for rubber roofs (11oz Cartridge)

**DICOR RUBBER ROOF REPAIR KIT****600-05100**

Repair kit includes lap sealant and rubber patch

**FTC BLACK STREAK REMOVER SPRAY****600-05300**

Removes ugly black streaks from the sides of caravans and motorhomes leaving a nice clean surface (946ml Spray bottle)

**FTC RV WASH & WAX****600-05320**

A wash & wax solution which will leave your RV sparkling while leaving a hand polished look, without buffing (946ml bottle)



CLEANERS

FTC RV AWNING CLEANER

600-05330

Specially formulated to remove mould, mildew, dirt, tree sap and road grime from your awning vinyl. It is also safe for use on nylon, acrylic and fabric awnings. Simply mix 4oz (118ml) in 1gal (3.8L) of water. (946ml bottle)



CAMCO MILDEW STAIN REMOVER

600-05380

Just spray on to remove stains and mildew on contact! Perfect for renewing the look of awnings, headliners, vinyl covers, chair cushions and more without scrubbing (945ml bottle).



FTC RV COLOUR FINISH RESTORER

600-05340

Restore shine and make the paint sparkle again on dull and weathered RV's. Non abrasive formula also cleans striping and trim. (946ml Spray bottle)



CAMCO PREMIUM WAX SEALANT

600-05390

Helps to keep your RV looking like a showroom model. It beads better, shines better and lasts longer than other liquid waxes. For best results, first remove excess dirt with a wash.

Tip: Do not wash your RV's surface for two days after waxing as it allows the polymer shield time to form a protective hard barrier. (470ml Bottle)



RV BUG & TAR REMOVER

600-05350

Cut through bug and tar buildup from everyday use. Thicker formula clings to the surface wherever it's sprayed for concentrated power. Safe for all exterior vehicle surfaces, including clearcoat and gelcoat. Biodegradable (946ml spray bottle)



VUPLEX PLASTIC CLEANER

VuPlex was designed for the Aviation Industry but its uses have since expanded to boats, windows, motorcycles, automotive, caravans & even around the home or office. It offers an effective solution to cleaning & maintaining plastics with minimal effort. VuPlex works by cleaning the surface using safe ingredients that won't damage the plastic. The spray solution applies a fine wax coating to the surface which acts as a protectant from micro-scratching. It also acts as a water barrier, protecting the plastic from ageing & break down of clarity. Uses are endless & can be used on polished metals, clear & coloured plastics, painted & glass surfaces. Available in two sizes.

600-05400

VuPlex Plastic Cleaner (200 Gr)



CAMCO RV WATER PROOFER

600-05370

This RV awning water proofer waterproofs and protects by restoring water-repelling qualities to fabric. It is great for outdoor furniture, pop-up campers, RV covers and tents and lasts through several washings (650ml bottle).

**600-05410**

VuPlex Plastic Cleaner (375 Gr)



SEALERS

CARAVAN TOUCH UP PAINT

A powdercoat professional touch up paint, allowing you to repair minor chips and scratches. It has been formulated to match Colorbond® and powdercoat finishes and is suitable for: roofing, aluminium windows, guttering and down spouts, fencing, caravans/ motorhomes, aluminium and steel doors, gardening equipment, railings and boats.

600-06010

Caravan Touch Up Paint - violet tone white, 150gr aerosol



600-06020

Caravan Touch Up Paint - yellow tone white, 150gr aerosol



600-06030

Caravan Touch Up Paint - cream, 150gr aerosol



EZYCAULK CAULKING COMPOUND

600-06100

Ezycaulk caulking compound 500gm tube (white). Caulking butyl rubber sealant is a soft type of non hardening water and dust proofing compound that forms a tough skin but remains permanently soft. Adheres to most common materials i.e. Aluminium, wood, sheet metal & concrete.



5C SILICONE SEALANT

VEC5CLM silicone is suitable for weather proofing, aluminium, concrete, glass and where a premium quality silicone sealant is required as a high movement weather seal. Will accommodate approx 50% movement of the original joint

600-06110

Silicone Sealant VEC5CLM non acetic 370gm tube Grey



600-06112

Silicone Sealant VEC5CLM non acetic 370gm tube White



V2 SILICONE SEALANT ACETIC CURE

V2 Silicone Sealant acetic cure 300gm tube Clear. V2 Silicone sealant is an acetic curing silicone, suitable for glazing applications. Structural fin & butt glazing, fish tanks, ceramics & painted surfaces.

600-06120

V2 Silicone Sealant acetic cure 300gm tube White



600-06122

V2 Silicone Sealant acetic cure 300gm tube Clear.

V4 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC

V4 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for aluminium, perimeter glazing, masonry to metal, high movement applications, potable water tanks, plastics etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.

600-06130

V4 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 370gm tube White



V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC

V60 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for all types of glazing & waterproofing, structural fin & butt glazing, mirrors, aluminium, metal roofing etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.

600-06140

V60 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 300gm tube Clear

**600-06142**

V60 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 300gm tube White

600-06144

V60 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 300gm Tube - Black

600-06146

V60 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 300gm Tube – Grey

Z-BOND PLUMBERS ROOF & GUTTER SILICONE

Z-Bond roof & gutter silicone, suitable for sheet metal, aluminium, zincalume, cladding, portable water tanks, etc. Will accommodate approx 25% movement of the original joint.

600-06150

Z-Bond Plumbers roof & gutter silicone 300gm tube Clear.

**Z-BOND NO NAILS CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE**

Z-Bond No Nails construction adhesive is designed for use as an alternative bonding method to nails, screws & rivets etc. No nails is designed for use with wood, plaster board, particle board, masonry, sheet metal, zincalume, wall cladding, ceramics, aluminium, painted surfaces, steel, concrete, brick, floor panels, polystyrene & urethane foam.

600-06160

Z-Bond No Nails construction adhesive 320gm tube Beige.

**STRIP CAULKING****600-06210**

An ideal sealant for face fixed window flanges, edge moulds etc. It is easily thumbed into place & smoothed with a finger in instances when a soft, non-hardening material is needed. It is waterproof & will not shrink. (Sold per 16' roll - 4.9mt)

**ELIXIR MINI VENT****650-00070**

Elixir mini vent 9" x 9"

**VENTLINE 14" X 14" METAL VENT****650-00080**

This vent does not have a fan, but does have an extra strong galvanized steel roof flanges in a painted white finish. It has a screw-in mount, while the dome is styled with an aerodynamic shape in white polypropylene. The screen frame has been designed with stylish radius corners (curved) and comes in two removable pieces which is great for cleaning.



VENTS

VENTLINE 14" X 14" METAL VENT

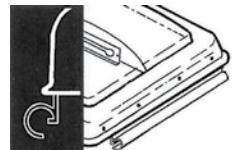
650-00090

This Ventline Vent has a 12V DC motor making it able to power a fan for faster air delivery. Like 650-00080, it also has extra strong galvanized steel roof flanges in a painted white finish and mounts onto the roof of your RV with screws. The dome is also white with an aerodynamic design. The screen frame also has radius corners and consists of two removable pieces.



650-00230

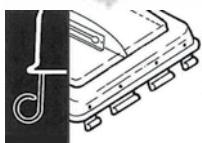
Replacement plastic lid for Old style Elixir 14" x 14" vent



REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID (VENTS)

650-00210

Replacement plastic lid for Old style Jensen 14" x 14" vent



650-00212

Replacement plastic lid for New style Jensen 14" x 14" vent



JENSEN SPARES

650-00400

Winder Handle for Jensen Hatch



650-00402

12V Motor for Jensen Hatch



650-00404

Fan Blade for Jensen Hatch



VENTLINE REPLACEMENT LID

650-00450

White lid only, to suit new style plastic clip connection.



BLACK ELEVATING KNOB

650-00452

Replacement knob only to open/ close the vent lid.



HATCHES

VENTLINE 6" FAN BLADE

650-00454

A plastic fan blade to suit the Ventline 14" x 14" vent.



VENTLINE REPLACEMENT FLY SCREEN

650-00456

With plastic framework and metal mesh, this replacement fly screen suits 14" x 14" Ventline vents with or without a fan.



AUSTRALITE FOUR SEASONS HATCH

650-00550

Four season hatch internal frame 50mm

**650-00552**

Four seasons hatch internal frame (75mm)

**650-00554**

Four seasons lift mechanism

**650-00556**

Four seasons hatch fly screen

**650-00558**

Four seasons shade assembly

**650-00560**

Internal frame to suit new Four Seasons Hatch (part number 650-00595) - 50mm

**650-00562**

Internal frame to suit new Four Seasons Hatch (part number 650-00595) - 70mm



NEW AUSTRALITE FOUR SEASONS HATCH (WHITE)

650-00595

A versatile and easy to use hatch that can open on all four sides, has now become quicker and easier to install thanks to a pre-installed EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer) around the perimeter. This has outstanding resistance to heat, ozone and the weather. Its flyscreens are removable for easy cleaning or replacement. As per the older model, this new Four Seasons Hatch can be left partially open whilst away from your RV, allowing permanent ventilation without rain getting in through the hatch. It features a one-piece moulded body with a modern design and comes with large control knobs for easy use. A wind deflector, screws and fitted tape with pre-drilled holes is also included. (Can fit the old Four Seasons Hatch cut out.)



Minimum Roof Thickness: 32mm

Installed Height: 130mm

Overall Dimensions: 720W x 720D (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 660 x 660 (mm)

Weight: 3.25Kg

Continuous Airflow: 220cm²

DOMETIC S4 HINGED WINDOWS

Supplied ready to install with a grey acrylic double glazed pane, integrated roller blind & fly net. The S4 hinged window provides thermal insulation & comes with telescopic arms & safety catches. Simple installation to wall thicknesses from 35mm.



With flyscreen pulled up



With roller blind pulled up

650-00748

Dometric Window - 500 x 350mm

650-00750

Dometric Window - 500 X 300mm

650-00752

Dometric Window - 500 X 450mm

650-00754

Dometric Window - 900 X 450mm

650-00756

Dometric Window - 900 X 500mm

650-00758

Dometric Window - 900 X 550mm

650-00760

Dometric Window - 1000 X 800mm

650-00762

Dometric Window - 1100 X 450mm

650-00766

Dometric Window - 1200 X 500mm

650-00768

Dometric Window - 1450 X 550mm

650-00770

Dometric Window - 1200 X 800mm

FANTASTIC VENTS

650-01010

Fan-Tastic Vent 5000RBT – Has a built in thermostat which operates the fan if cooler air is needed. Once the desired temperature is achieved, the fan shuts off automatically. The 12V fan is quiet and operates at 3 speeds. It also features a polycarbonate dome (which has a lifetime guarantee) and a removable screen for easy cleaning. Made in the USA.

Has a two year limited warranty.

Rooftop weight: 5Kg

Dimensions: 41.9 x 41.9 x 11.4 (cm)



650-01020

Fan-Tastic Vent 6000RBT – Has an automatic dome opener with built in rain sensor. The fan is activated when the thermostat is set to a temperature that is cooler than the current interior temperature. Once the desired temperature is achieved, the fan will shut off but the dome will stay open. The dome will close when you select to close it or the rain sensor becomes wet. In this instance, if the rain sensor dries, the dome will reopen. The dome can also be closed manually in case of emergency. Made in the USA.

Rooftop weight: 5Kg

Dimensions: 41.9 x 41.9 x 11.4 (cm)



650-01030

Fantastic Vent 4 1/4" White Garnish – Suitable for use with the 5000RBT and the 6000RBT.

Cut Out Dimensions:

345W x 345D (mm)



650-01064

Lid only for Fantastic vent "white"



FIAMMA VENTS

FIAMMA VENT WHITE

650-02012

An elegant & aerodynamic design, the Vent White is quiet thanks to the new outside cover & rubber seal. Its watertight system guarantees rain streams down without the possibility of it coming in. Made with quality UV-resistant material & has an adjustable centre support arm. Can be installed on roofs with depths from 25 - 50 (mm). Supplied with a permanent airflow system & mosquito net. Required cut out dimensions: 390 x 390 (mm)

**650-02352**

Fiamma vent 50x50 right arm (01657A01A)



FIAMMA TURBO VENT 160

650-02016

Installs in 380mm - 400mm openings with 300mm 10 Blade 12V Fan with polar control thermostat



FIAMMA TURBO 28

650-02042

The Turbo 28 provides fresh air for your RV's bathroom or kitchen. It comes with a fan (18cm in diameter), permanent airflow system and mosquito screen. Suitable for installation on roofs with a max thickness of 8.5cm. Required cut out: 28 x 28cm



FIAMMA KOMBI 50CM X 50CM HATCH

650-02030

Opening on all four sides with convenient handles, the Kombi Hatch maintains constant RV ventilation. It is available with a roller blind which has a dark roller and a mosquito screen.

**650-02204**

Fiamma white lid for vent 50x50 (01663-01)



FIAMMA HATCH SPARE PARTS

650-02200

Standard Lid for Fiamma 14" x 14" Hatch

**650-02202**

Lid 160 for Fiamma 14" x 14" Hatch

**650-02350**

Fiamma vent 50x50 left arm (01657A01)



650-02210

Handle Extension Kit
for Fiamma Std.
14" x 14" Hatch

**650-02214**

Winding Arm only for
Fiamma 14" x 14" Hatch

**650-02216**

Winding Handle Kit only for
Fiamma Turbo Vent 1

**FIAMMA UNIVERSAL KNOB & EXTENSION KIT****650-02222**

This universal extension kit allows Fiamma vents to be installed on thicker roofs with thicknesses from 3-8.5cm.

**AERO FLO VENT COVER FOR 14" X 14" ROOF VENT****650-04000**

Get high flow fresh air ventilated throughout your RV in rain or sunshine. It has a swing open top for easy cleaning & because it has vents on three sides it has 30% more open vent area than some other vent covers. Made from UV stabilized resin it mounts easily to existing 14" x 14" roof vents.

**MULLER WHITE PVC EXTERIOR VENT****650-04100**

Muller White PVC Exterior Vent

**ROTARY VENT PLASTIC WHITE****650-04110**

Manufactured from high grade plastic (abs), exceptional on transportation vehicles such as buses, RV's, animal transport vehicles, delivery vans & marine vessels. Has a corrosion resistant stainless steel centre shaft.



Dimensions: 240D x 120H (mm)

SCUPPER VENT WHITE (SMALL)**650-04150**

Powder coated aluminium in white with one spring.



Dimensions: 170L x 112W (mm)

SCUPPER VENT WHITE (LARGE)**650-04170**

Powder coated aluminium in white with two springs.



Dimensions: 242L x 149W x 20H (mm)

DOMETIC ACCESS DOORS

DOMETIC SEITZ ACCESS DOORS

650-04200**Access Door (375 x 305mm) –**

Fitted in the opening of an RV without screws (for vertical or horizontal installation). Suitable for walls between 23 – 32mm thick. Made by injection moulding from high grade and weatherproof ASA and comes complete with a lock and keys.

Weight: 0.99Kg

Overall Dimensions: 410W x 340H (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 375W x 305H (mm)

**650-04202****Access Door (700 x 305mm) –**

Has all the same features as the part above but with different specifications.

Weight: 1.45Kg

Overall Dimensions: 735W x 340H (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 700W x 305H (mm)

**650-04204****Access Door (1000 x 305mm)**

– Has all the same features as the part number 650-04200 above but with different specifications.

Weight: 2Kg

Overall Dimensions: 1035W x 340H (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 1000W x 305H (mm)

**650-04210****Access Door (700 x 405mm)** - Has all the same features as the part number 650-04200 above but with different specifications.

Weight: 1.65Kg

Overall Dimensions: 735W x 440H (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 700W x 405H (mm)



SECTION
6



MAJOR APPLIANCES - *Product Group - 700*

Rangehoods and Washing Machines	130
Fridge Fans	130
Waeco Refrigeration	131 - 136
Dometic Refrigeration and Accessories	136 - 138
Thetford Appliances	138 - 142
Smev Ovens, Grills and Combination Units	142 - 143
Lido Stoves	143
Barbeques	144
Microwaves	145

ELECTROLUX RANGEHOODS

700-00100

Electrolux CK150
Rangehood 12V
Flush Mount

**700-00110**

Electrolux CK155
Rangehood 12V
Surface Mount



SPHERE™ AUTOMATIC MINI WASHING MACHINES

Available in two compact sizes, these washing machines allow you to pack fewer clothes for an extended holiday. The need to wait your turn to use the caravan park laundry has ceased because you're now able to do your laundry when it is convenient for you. It has five processes from a wash-rinse-spin cycle (lasting approx. 38mins) to a simple spin cycle (lasting approx. 7 mins). Wash settings are set via the uncomplicated control panel. This washing machine is suited to cold wash only but has the adaptability of having the drainage hose outlet on either the left or the right side of the machine. With an elegant white body and stainless steel wash tub, it will fit the interior décor of any RV.

They now feature rubber hoses with s/s 'screw type' hose clamps and a newly designed carry basket with locking clips.

**700-00350****Auto Mini Washing Machine (2.5Kg)**

Power Supply: 240V/50Hz
Max Water Volume: 20Lt
Weight: Gross – 18Kg, Net – 16Kg
Dimensions: 410W x 420D x 640H (mm)

700-00360**Auto Mini Washing Machine (3.0Kg)**

Power Supply: 240V/50Hz
Max Water Volume: 26Lt
Weight: Gross – 20Kg, Net – 18.5Kg
Dimensions: 410W x 420D x 740H (mm)

FRIDGE FANS

700-01050

Solar fridge fan



FRIDGE FAN (12V)

700-01060

Prevent heat build-up behind your RV fridge with this thermostatic controlled fridge fan. Too much heat around your fridge reduces its efficiency in keeping the fridge contents cold. It is quiet and helps to increase your fridges cooling ability by up to 40%. It can also assist in reducing your fridges's energy consumption. Comes with 4mtrs of wire and simple to read fitting instructions.



WAECO FRIDGES

WAECO MYFRIDGE

700-01900

Waeco MyFridge cooler 5lt
12/240V TMF-05S

Dimensions (mm): 281D x 190W x 313H



700-01912

Waeco MyFridge cooler 15lt
12/240V TMF-15S

Dimensions (mm):
361D x 284W x 440H



700-01922

Waeco Wine Cabinet - holds x6 bottles and has a digital temperature control for 5°C - 20°C.
12/ 240V MF-6W

Dimensions (mm):
470D x 260W x 415H



WAECO CONSOLE COOLERS

700-01960

Waeco TB-08G Grey

Bordbar console cooler. Thermoelectric cooler has an 8LT capacity, cold/warm switch, 12Volt operation

Dimensions (mm): 442D x 200W x 298H



WAECO COOLERS

700-01974

Waeco new classic cooler
14lt 12/24/240V TC-14FL

Dimensions (mm): 450D x 303W x 328H



700-01976

Waeco new classic cooler
21lt 12/24/240V TC-21FL

Dimensions (mm): 450D x 303W x 420H



700-01979

Waeco new classic cooler
35lt AC/DC TC-35FL

Dimensions (mm): 550D x 376W x 460H



WAECO PORTABLE FRIDGE / FREEZER

700-02000

Waeco CF-18 Fridge/Freezer
18LT capacity, 12/24Volt operation

Dimensions (mm):
300D x 465W x 414H



700-02006

Waeco CF25AC Vera portable fridge / freezer 23Lt capacity, 12/24V operation

Dimensions (mm):
550D x 260W x 425H



WAECO DRAWER FRIDGE

700-02010

Waeco CD30 Drawer Fridge 30lt 12/24V (works in conjunction with 700-02404)

Dimensions (mm):
560D x 440W x 250H
(Including compressor: 730D x 440W x 250H)



WAECO CFX PORTABLE FRIDGES

The Waeco CFX range provides powerful cooling performance all whilst remaining energy efficient. They feature a genuine Waeco compressor which has been designed for Aussie conditions and has an integrated 240V AC. There are five models in the range, all with a generous interior and robust design. Great for any outdoor activity, whether it be 4WDing, camping or fishing, handy features like a USB charging outlet are a great option for people on the move. Other features include: strong drop down handles, robust hinge design and a detachable lid (the lid will detach if it was opened too far and easily clips back into place), sturdy latches, has an ergonomic control panel (the blue LED display now displays better in sunlight), has an interior multi-point LED light with magnetic switch (turn on or off when the lid is opened or closed), practical storage which makes for easy cleaning.

700-02103**Waeco CFX-35 Fridge/Freezer**

Holds up to 47 cans and can fit a standard champagne bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 34.5Ltrs

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V):

Approx 54W @ 230V AC, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet: 5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 0.77Ah/hr (12V, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 17.5Kg

Dimensions: 692L x 411H x 398W (mm, including handles)

**700-02105****Waeco CFX-40 Fridge/Freezer**

Holds up to 60 cans and can fit a standard riesling bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 41Ltrs

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V): Approx 56W @ 230V AC, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet: 5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 0.74Ah/hr (12V, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 18.5Kg

Dimensions: 692L x 461H x 398W (mm, including handles)

**700-02107****Waeco CFX-50 Fridge/Freezer**

Holds up to 72 cans and can fit a standard riesling bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 50Ltrs

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V): Approx 60W @ 230V AC, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet: 5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 0.77Ah/hr (12V, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 20.4Kg

Dimensions: 725L x 471H x 455W (mm, including handles)

**700-02109****Waeco CFX-65 Fridge/Freezer**

Holds up to 106 cans and can fit a standard riesling bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 65Ltrs

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V): Approx 65W @ 230V AC, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet: 5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 0.85Ah/hr (12V, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 22.3Kg

Dimensions: 725L x 561H x 455W (mm, including handles)

**700-02113****Waeco CFX-65 DZ Fridge/Freezer**

A dual zone fridge and freezer plus dairy. Holds up to 60 cans (in the fridge) and can fit a standard riesling bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 61Ltrs total (fridge: 42Ltrs, freezer: 19Ltrs)

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V): Approx 50W @ 230V AC, -15°C freezer, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet: 5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 1.9Ah/hr (@ 12V, -15°C freezer, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 23.2Kg

Dimensions: 725L x 561H x 455W (mm, including handles)



WAECO FRIDGES

WAECO PORTABLE FRIDGE / FREEZER

700-02110

CF80 Dual Zone 80Lt Fridge/ Freezer with Dairy Compartment. Its VMSO (Variable Motor Speed Optimisation) electronics ensures that the set temperature is achieved quickly and then maintained with minimum



wear and tear on the components. Because there are three compartments (fridge, freezer and dairy), you're able to freeze and cool at the same time. Other important features include three-stage battery protection, internal LED lights and has two removable wire baskets.

Dimensions: 500D x 790W x 455H (mm)

Including Handles: 500D x 940W x 455H (mm)

Weight: 29Kg

Capacity: Fridge: 25.9Lt (can hold up to 67 cans) Freezer: 50.3Lt

Power Consumption: 2.9A per hr (when used on 12V, 5°C fridge and -15°C freezer with an outer 32°C ambient temperature)

Voltage: 12/ 24V DC and 240V AC

700-02111

CF80 Single Zone Fridge/ Freezer.

A modified version of the CF80 Dual Zone (above), the CF80 Single Zone lets you use the entire interior as a single compartment for either cooling or freezing. It too features VMSO so whatever temperature you set will be achieved quickly and then maintained with minimum wear and tear to the components. Other important features include three stage battery protection, a soft-touch operating panel, interior LED lights and a reinforced wire basket with divider.



Dimensions: 500D x 790W x 455H (mm)

Including Handles: 500D x 940W x 455H (mm)

Weight: 29Kg

Capacity: 80Lt (holds up to 103 cans)

Power Consumption: 2A per hr (when used on 12V, 5°C inside (or -15°C on freeze) with an outer 32°C ambient temperature)

Voltage: 12/ 24V DC and 100 - 240V AC

700-02112

Waeco CF-110AC Verb portable fridge/ freezer.

Has a 106LT capacity.

Electronic temperature control (push-up/push-down) from -18°C to 10°C and operates on 12/24/240 Volts. (Weighs 32kg)

Dimensions (mm):

500D x 790W x 555H

(Including handles: 500D x 940W x 555H)



WAECO ADAPTERS

700-02402

Waeco 110 - 240V AC to 24V Power Adapter (MPS-50A)
- Suits all Waeco CDF and CF models, has an output current of 6A.



Dimensions:

120W x 70H x 200D mm

700-02414

Waeco 240V to 12V Adapter 72 Watts EPS817
(Will run CF25/CF50/CF60)



700-02440

Waeco M-50K Universal Low Voltage Battery Protector Cut off
11.6 volts Cut in 12.8 volts



WAECO COOLMATIC CR FRIDGE / FREEZERS

The elegant range of CR fridges has recently been redesigned to allow for AC & DC operation, making it suitable for home or travel and is suitable for solar operation! The CR range has a matt silver finish with a blue interior light. Its energy efficient freezer keeps a constant -18°C with the rest of the fridge maintains 5°C. The door has two locks (top and bottom) and can be hung on either side. Waeco offers a 2 year warranty on the CR range which can be installed by means of a standard or flush mount frame (sold separately).

700-02640

CR-1050 Upright 48Lt AC/DC Fridge/Freezer

Capacity: 48Lt (includes 5Lt freezer compartment)

Voltage: 12/24V DC or 240V AC

Average Consumption: 40W

Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam

Weight: 19Kg

Dimensions: 384W x 536H x 447D (mm) - with standard frame

406W x 536H x 495D (mm)

- with flush mount frame



WAECO FRIDGES

700-02642**CR-1065 Upright 64Lt AC/DC****Fridge/Freezer**

Capacity: 64Lt (includes 7.2Lt freezer compartment)

Voltage: 12/24V DC or 240V AC

Average Consumption: 45W

Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam

Weight: 20Kg

Dimensions: 452W x 527H x 492D (mm)

- with standard frame

474W x 527H x 540D (mm)

- with flush mount frame

**700-02644****CR-1080 Upright 80Lt AC/DC****Fridge/Freezer**

Capacity: 80Lt (includes 7.9Lt freezer compartment)

Voltage: 12/24V DC or 240V AC

Average Consumption: 48W

Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam

Weight: 23Kg

Dimensions: 479W x 642H x 475D (mm)

- with standard frame

501W x 642H x 523D (mm)

- with flush mount frame

**700-02646****CR-1110 Upright 108Lt AC/DC****Fridge/Freezer**

Capacity: 108Lt (includes 10.2Lt freezer compartment)

Voltage: 12/24V DC or 240V AC

Average Consumption: 50W

Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam

Weight: 28Kg

Dimensions: 524W x 747H x 505D (mm)

- with standard frame

546W x 747H x 553D (mm) - with flush mount frame

**700-02648****CR-1140 Upright 136Lt AC/DC****Fridge/Freezer**

Capacity: 136Lt (includes 11.5Lt freezer compartment)

Voltage: 12/24V DC or 100-240V AC

Average Consumption: 65W

Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam

Weight: 32Kg

Dimensions: 529W x 807H x 569D (mm)

- with standard frame

551W x 807H x 619D (mm) - with flush mount frame



WAECO COOLMATIC RPD UPRIGHTS

Great for use in motorhomes, caravans, yachts and boats, these RPD uprights fit stylishly into any interior. They are built with high performance insulation that resists most temperature fluctuations and come standard with a flush mount installation frame. It features separate fridge and deep freeze compartments which prevent unnecessary cooling losses when you open the doors. With integrated control electronics, low voltage protection, a continuously variable thermostat and an anti-sweat front flange dewpoint coil, the RPD Upright is the perfect addition to your leisure vehicle. Comes with a Waeco 2yr warranty on the compressor.

700-02692**RPD-175DC UPRIGHT 2 DOOR FRIDGE**

Weight: 47Kg

Capacity: 175Lt (including a 43Lt freezer compartment)

Power: 12V/ 24V DC

Dimensions (mm): 612.5D x 600W x 1399H

**700-02694****RPD-215DC UPRIGHT 2 DOOR FRIDGE**

Weight: 50Kg

Capacity: 213.5Lt (including a 43Lt freezer compartment)

Power: 12V/ 24V DC

Dimensions (mm): 612.5D x 600W x 1556H



WAECO ACCESSORIES

WAECO INSULATED CARRY BAGS

700-02818

Insulated carry bag for CF18



700-02820

Insulated carry bag CF25



700-02826

Insulated carry bag CF80



700-02828

Insulated carry bag CF110



WAECO CFX ACCESSORIES

Waeco's insulated protective covers help to protect your CFX fridge/freezer from moisture, dust and dirt. The extra insulation against harsh sunshine or extreme heat helps to improve overall efficiency by stopping your fridge/freezer from heating up. They are practical too and follow the contours of the CFX range. Panels can be opened to access handles or connection plugs. Weight ranges from 1.5 – 2Kg

700-02830

**Carry Bag for CFX-35
Fridge/Freezer**



700-02831

**Carry Bag for CFX-40
Fridge/Freezer**



700-02832

**Carry Bag for CFX-50
Fridge/Freezer**



700-02833

**Carry Bag for CFX-65 and
CFX-65DZ Fridge/Freezer**



700-02835

CFX Wireless Display

Shows the internal temperature of a CFX fridge/freezer from up to 15mt away. An alarm can be set to sound if the temperature rises or the battery is getting low. It operates on AAA batteries (included) or via a 12/24V cigarette lead.

Dimensions: 66W x 85H x 23D (mm)



700-02837

Fixing Kit for CFX Range

Restraining your fridge/freezer whilst travelling is safe and allows the fridge to travel with the suspension of your vehicle. A 4-point fixing kit with heavy duty straps help to keep your CFX fridge/freezer in position. It has strong metal D-rings which fold down when not in use and quick release buckles to gain access to your fridge/freezer quickly and easily.



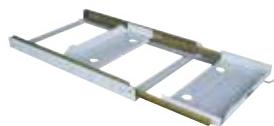
WAECO ACCESSORIES

700-02850

Waeco UKF Mounting
Bracket Suitable for:
CF25, CF35, CF40, CF50, CF60,
CCF35, CCF40, CCF45

**700-02854**

Waeco 100kg Fridge
(standard) Slide SLD-110 For:
CF80, CF110



RV ELECTRONICS FRIDGE SWITCH

700-03000

Has an inbuilt electronic movement & vibration sensor which switches the 12v circuit of the caravan's 3-way fridge "on" when the vehicle is moving & turns the fridge "off" when the vehicle stops.



WAECO COOLMATIC HDC

A larger, 2-door, fridge ideally suited to motorhomes, caravans, yachts & boats. Available in white, these stylish fridges have interior lights, variable door hinges (allowing for installation on the left or right side) & 3 safety glass shelves. There is a storage shelf inside the freezer, a salad/ fruit drawer & storage bins. Waeco offer a 2yr warranty of the compressor motor.

**700-03300****HDC-161 155Lt 2 Door Fridge/Freezer**

Capacity: 115Lt FRIDGE, 40Lt freezer
Voltage: 12/24V DC
Average Consumption:
73/76W at 20°C/ 32°C
Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam
Weight: 33Kg
Dimensions: 500W x 1210H x 583D (mm)

700-03310**HDC-221 212Lt 2 Door Fridge/Freezer**

Capacity: 171Lt fridge, 41Lt freezer
Voltage: 12/24V DC
Average Consumption:
84/89W at 20°C/ 32°C
Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam
Weight: 42Kg
Dimensions: 550W x 1430H x 583D (mm)



CHESCOLD F400 EXPLORER 39 LT FRIDGE/FREEZER 3 WAY

700-03410

Portable fridge/freezer, sturdy, lightweight, runs on three power sources, 12 volts, 240 volts and LP gas.
H 500mm x W 610mm x D 510mm.
Weight: 23Kg
Consumption:
Electric: 240 volts, 120 watts
Battery: 12 volts, 120 watts, 10 amp
LP Gas: 0.86 MJ/H (375 gm/pd) approx



CHESCOLD RC 1180 COMBI BOX 50LT FRIDGE/FREEZER 3 WAY

700-03420

Plastic divider separates fridge and freezer compartments, can be easily removed to create one large refrigerated compartment. Runs on three power sources: 12 volts, 240 volts and LP gas.
H 525mm x W 665mm x D 505mm
Weight: 25Kg
Consumption:
Electric: 240 volts, 120 watts
Battery: 12 volts, 120 watts, 10 amp
LP Gas: 0.86 MJ/H (375 gm/pd) approx
Capacity: 50LT (Fridge 30LT, Freezer 16LT, Divider 4LT)



DOMETIC APPLIANCES

DOMETIC 8-SERIES ABSORPTION REFRIGERATOR

700-03452

RM8501RH 106Lt Fridge with Right Hinge

Made for built-in installations, the 8-Series features MES (Manual Energy Selection) which means you have the choice to operate it on 12V, 240V or gas. Available with a right-hinge, it has easy fingertip door opening. Other handy features include interior lighting, a magnetic seal on the door, a patented removable freezer compartment and flexible internal shelving. Comes with a Dometic 2yr warranty.

Dimensions: 523W x 821H x 529D (mm)

Weight: 28Kg

Capacity: 106Lt (Total) With Freezer: 100Lt Fridge, 9Lt Freezer

Power: 240V/ 135W; 12V/ 130W or Gas (18.3g/hr)



DOMETIC RM2350

700-03510

Dometic RM2350

3-way 90LT fridge 12v/240v/gas

Dimensions:

H 766 x W 550 x D 565mm



DOMETIC RM2453

700-03530

Dometic RM2453

3-way 120LT fridge 12v/240v/gas

Dimensions:

H 948 x W 632 x D 627mm



DOMETIC RM2553

700-03532

Dometic RM2553

3-way 150LT fridge 12v/240v/gas

Dimensions: H 1104 x W 632 x D 627mm



DOMETIC RM5310

700-03492

RM5310LH 60Lt 3-Way Fridge/Freezer with Left Hinge

Featuring a modern design with blue interior lighting so you will always find what you want.

There have been some technical advances such as a self-contained, built-in battery powered ignition system and also enabling thermostat regulation in 240V and gas modes. This absorption fridge is available with a left-hinged door. It has space for larger bottles in the door, a separate freezer compartment and door with magnetic seal.

Dimensions: 486W x 618H x 471.6D (mm)

Weight: 20.7Kg

Capacity: 55Lt Fridge, 5Lt Freezer

Power: 240V/ 125W; 12V/ 120W or Gas (18.3g/hr)



DOMETIC RM4601

700-03534

Dometic RM4601

3-way 184LT fridge 12v/240v/gas

Dimensions: H 1427 x W 632 x D 668mm



DOMETIC RGE400

700-03536

Dometic RGE400

2-way 220LT fridge 240v/gas

Dimensions: H 1612 x W 592 x D 623mm



DOMETIC RM4805 3-WAY FRIDGE/FREEZER**700-03538**

A two door fridge/freezer featuring AES (Automatic Energy Selection). Has a metal flange for a built-in application.

Total Gross Volume: 224Lts

Freezer Volume: 47Lts

Dimensions: 1544H x 632W x 627D (mm)

Max Input 12V: 275W

**DOMETIC A1625 VENT KIT****700-03540**

Vent kit with T piece for Dometic 3 way refrigerator

**DOMETIC FRIDGE SPARES****700-03650**

Dometic element 240v 195w for RM2453/RM2553.

**700-03652**

Dometic element 240v 175w for RM2330/RM2350.

**700-03654**

Dometic element 240v 150w for RM2310.

**700-03656**

Dometic element 240v 135w for RM4401/4400.

**700-03660**

Dometic spring housing RH for RM2330/2310.

**700-03662**

Dometic spring housing LH for RM2330/2310.

**700-03666**

Dometic locking latch RH for RM2350.

**700-03668**

Dometic lock for RM4401.

**THETFORD 3-WAY FRIDGES**

With Thetford, you will always have fresh and tasty groceries on your journey, no matter what the outside temperature may be. The newly styled 3-Way fridges have no compressor so they are much quieter than your home fridge. They have been designed and manufactured for Australia's harsh conditions and come with a Thetford 3yr warranty. CFC-free and AGA approved, you are guaranteed a quality product. The 3-Way fridges all feature easy to use manual controls and you have the ability to switch between gas (piezo operation) and electric. The shelves are adjustable, easy to clean and powder coated in white. The fridge door is self-locking and reversible, offering you versatility by allowing opening on either the left side or the right side. Available in four sizes with a trendy black finish.

N304 FLUE KIT**700-03702**

Flue kit to suit 93Lt 3-Way fridge (also suitable for N301 model)



THE T F O R D F R I D G E S

N404 FLUE KIT

700-03712

Flue kit to suit 128Lt 3-Way
fridge (also suitable for N401
model)



N504 FLUE KIT

700-03722

Flue kit to suit 164Lt 3-Way
fridge and 184Lt 3-Way fridge
(also suitable for N501 model)



TOP OUTSIDE VENT FOR ABSORPTION FRIDGE

700-03730

Suits all four 3-Way fridges,
acts as an escape for any
heat generated during
operation.



BOTTOM OUTSIDE VENT FOR ABSORPTION FRIDGE

700-03732

Suits all four 3-Way fridges,
acts as an escape for any
heat generated during
operation.



93LT 3-WAY ABSORPTION FRIDGE (N304)

700-03800

Capacity: 93Lt (including 11Lt freezer)
12V Consumption: 2.7Kw/ 24hrs
Gas Consumption: 12Gr/ hr
Weight: 28Kg
Dimensions (mm):
582D x 556W x 770H (includes door)
Cut Out Dimensions (mm):
543D x 521W x 756H



128LT 3-WAY ABSORPTION FRIDGE (N404)

700-03810

Capacity: 128Lt (including 20Lt freezer)
12V Consumption: 3.5Kw/ 24hrs
Gas Consumption: 17.4Gr/ hr
Weight: 37Kg
Dimensions (mm):
640D x 625W x 937H (includes door)
Cut Out Dimensions (mm):
610D x 602W x 929H



164LT 3-WAY ABSORPTION FRIDGE (N504)

700-03820

Capacity: 164Lt (including 20Lt freezer)
12V Consumption: 3.5Kw/ 24hrs
Gas Consumption: 17.5Gr/ hr
Weight: 40Kg
Dimensions (mm):
640D x 625W x 1090H (includes door)
Cut Out Dimensions (mm):
610D x 602W x 1083H



184LT 3-WAY ABSORPTION FRIDGE (N604)

700-03830

Has two doors with a built in cooling
fan to aid performance.
Capacity: 184Lt (including 47Lt freezer)
12V Consumption: 4.3Kw/ 24hrs
Gas Consumption: 19Gr/ hr
Weight: 52Kg
Dimensions (mm):
645D x 624W x 1454H (includes door)
Cut Out Dimensions (mm):
620D x 607W x 1415H



THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES

All Thetford cooking appliances, both gas and dual fuel, are equipped with a 12v spark ignition system and feature domestic style burners and taps. All products are easy to install, available in many different materials and finishes and come standard with a domestic style 1000W electric hotplate.

700-04000

Caprice MK3 (3 Gas, 1 Electric hotplate, grill and oven) - Weighs 25.2kg and has a 36Lt oven capacity.
Height: 644 x Width: 513 x Depth: 500mm

**700-04010**

Caprice MK3 (Gas 4 Burner, Grill and Oven) - Weighs 25.2kg and has a 36Lt oven capacity.
Height: 644 x Width: 513 x Depth: 500mm

**700-04020**

Minigrill MK3 (3 Gas, 1 Electric hotplate & grill)
Weighs 14.5kg and has a 1.6kW grill.
Height: 311 x Width: 513 x Depth: 500mm

**700-04030**

Minigrill MK3 (Gas 4 Burner & Grill) - Weighs 14.5kg and has a 1.6kW grill.
Height: 311 x Width: 513 x Depth: 500mm

**700-04040**

Triplex MK3 (2 Gas, 1 Electric hotplate, grill and oven) - Weighs 21.5kg and has a 36Lt oven capacity.
Height: 468 x Width: 456 x Depth: 500mm

**700-04058**

Triplex MK3 (3 Gas - one of which is a rapid burner - Grill and Oven) - Weighs 21.5Kg and has a 36Lt oven capacity. Features an oven shelf, 12V spark ignition and a glass lid.
Height: 468 x Width: 456 x Depth: 500mm

**700-04060**

Midi Prima MK3 (Gas oven and grill, 2 Door)
Weighs 17.2kg and has a 36Lt oven capacity.
Height: 640 x Width: 458 x Depth: 450mm

**700-04070**

Duplex MK3 (Gas oven and grill, 1 Door)
Weighs 13.5kg and has a 36Lt oven capacity.
Height: 445 x Width: 456 x Depth: 440mm

**700-04080**

MK3Grill only (Gas)
Weighs 6.2kg and has a 1.6kW grill heat power consumption
Height: 282 x Width: 444 x Depth: 450mm

**700-04090**

MK3 Oven only (Gas)
Weighs 13.5kg and has a 36Lt oven capacity.
Height: 445 x Width: 456 x Depth: 440mm



THETFORD APPLIANCES

700-04100

3 Burner HOB (1 x Rapid Burner) MK3

Weighs 8Kg, is made of stainless steel and has a tinted glass lid.

Height: 88 x Width: 570 x Depth: 470mm



700-04110

4 Burner Hob MK3 - Weighs 8kg, is made of stainless steel and has a tinted glass lid.

Height: 88 x Width: 570 x Depth: 470mm



THETFORD SPINFLO DUPLEX SD

700-04200

The latest in the Spinflo range, it has an oven, grill and the convenience of a sliding door. Has a 12V spark ignition and weighs just 14.5Kg.

Dimensions:

408H x 527W x 530D (mm)



THETFORD SPINFLO TOPLINE HOB

700-04210

The Topline hob has 3 gas burners, one of which is a rapid burner, allowing you to cook your meals quicker and more efficiently. The gas plates are recessed which allow for a flush mounting surface when the glass lid is closed. It has a 12V spark ignition and weighs just 10.6Kg.

Dimensions:

60H x 545W x 485D (mm)



SPINFLO COOKTOPS

700-04520

HOB 8 Series (4 Burner)

S/Steel - Weighs 4.8kg and has 4 1.5kW gas hotplates.

Height: 88 x Width: 500 x Depth: 400mm



700-04530

HOB 8 Series (4 Burner Grill) S/Steel -

Weighs 4.8kg and has a 1.6kW grill heat power consumption.

Height: 152 x Width: 500 x Depth: 400mm

* Grill box not included



700-04551

Hotplate (with 2 Burners and Grill)

Made from stainless steel, this modified hotplate now has a flame failure device (which stops the gas supply to the cooktop if the flame goes out, thus making it suitable for use inside your RV).

Weight: 6.5Kg

Dimensions: 445W x 345D x 160H (mm)

Heat power consumption. Grill – 1.5Kw Burner – 2 x 1.5Kw



700-04570

Combination Unit (4 burner Grill & Sink)

S/Steel - Weighs 8kg and has a flame failure device.

Depth of square bowl: 130mm.

Height: 165 x Width: 1150 x Depth: 400mm.



700-04580

Combination Unit (2 burner Grill & Sink)

S/Steel - Has a flame failure device.

Height: 165 x Width: 1150 x Depth: 400mm



700-04590**Combination Unit (2 Burner & Sink) S/Steel**

Has a flame failure device.

Height: 165 x Width: 1150 x Depth: 400mm

**700-04600****Grill Box (Grey) to suit Hob 8**

Series. Made from aluminium and is to be used in conjunction with combination units and hobs.

Dimensions: 150H x 475W x 350D (mm)

Weight: 2Kg

**SMEV 4 BURNER COOKTOP/GRILL/OVEN (WHITE)****700-05100**

An attractive and lightweight cooker with four gas burners. The oven and grill has a 12V electronic ignition to start the unit. Weighing only 22kg, the cooker comes with a 3/8" SAE gas connection. (390H x 486W x 415D mm)

**GLASS LID FOR SMEV 4 BURNER (ABOVE)****700-05110**

An optional extra to suit 700-05100. Protects the cooking surface when not in use. White only.

**SMEV 401 S/STEEL OVEN, 3 GAS & 1 ELECTRIC COOKTOP & GRILL****700-05120**

A beautiful yet functional design for the modern caravanner. The SMEV 401 has a stainless steel finish making it easy to clean. Features an oven, a cooktop (three gas burners and one electric hotplate) and grill, along with an opaque crystal lid and 12V ignition.

Dimensions: 484L x 514D x 590H (mm)

**SMEV 402 S/STEEL 3 GAS & 1 ELECTRIC COOKTOP & GRILL****700-05130**

A stylish, stainless steel cooktop and grill to compliment any kitchen with a confined space. The unit has three gas plates and one electric hotplate and features an opaque crystal lid, hence increasing work surface area when not in use. Has a 12V ignition.

Dimensions: L484 x D514 x H244mm

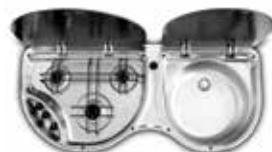
**SMEV 2 BURNER S/S DROP IN COOK TOP WITH GLASS LID****700-05160**

This cook top features drop in installation, compact design with a modern appearance
W480mm x D370mm x H90mm

**SMEV 3 BURNER STOVE & SINK COMBO NO MIXER****700-05168**

This space saving combination features modern design, space saving and a glass lid. All burners have flame failure safety device.

W970mm x D430mm x H150mm

**SMEV 3 BURNER STAINLESS STEEL DROP IN COOK TOP WITH GLASS LID****700-05170**

This cook top features drop in installation and a compact design with a modern appearance.

W560mm x D440mm x H90mm



COOKING APPLIANCES

SMEV MINI GRILL STAINLESS STEEL

700-05178

The latest in compact grill design, the SMEV Mini Grill has a stainless steel finish. The griller has two tray positions for optimum heating and has a 12V ignitor.
H240 x W485 x D515mm



SMEV 402 COOKTOP & GRILL (2010 MODEL)

700-05214

An updated version of an old favourite, the latest Smev 402 has a hob with crystal (black) lid with a grill cabinet, making it a great alternative for those with limited space. It has 3 gas burners and 1 electric hotplate (the grill assembly runs on gas). A stylish black unit with inox (silver) accents, it features 12V electronic ignition. The grill includes a grill tray and pan assembly.
Dimensions: L484 x D514 x H244mm



SMEV 401 STAINLESS STEEL OVEN

700-05200

Smev S/Steel oven with 3 gas burners, 1 electric 800W hotplate, and gas griller.
H652 x W489 x D515mm



SMEV 401 OVEN, COOKTOP & GRILL (2010 MODEL)

700-05204

An updated version of an old favourite, the latest Smev 401 has a hob with crystal (black) lid, grill cabinet & a thermostat oven. It has 3 gas burners & 1 electric hotplate (the grill assembly & oven run on gas). A stylish black unit with inox (silver) accents, it features 12V electronic ignition & a light inside the oven. The oven has 1 shelf, while the grill includes a grill tray & pan assembly.
Dimensions: L484 x D514 x H590mm



LIDO JUNIOR (EXTERNAL ONLY)

700-05500

Compact two burner cooker with grill. It has a stainless steel body, hinged lid and weighs 3.6Kg.
W500 x D280 x H170mm



Not suitable for use inside your RV i.e. for outdoor use only.

NEW LIDO JUNIOR

700-05502

A sturdy and compact cooker with grill and brass burners. The body is stainless steel with a painted base and a hinged lid. Burners on the new Lido Junior have now been fitted with a flame failure device, making it suitable for use inside caravans, motorhomes etc.
Requires a 5/16" SAE male gas connection.
Weight: 3.6Kg
Dimensions: H170 x W500 x D280mm



SMEV 402 STAINLESS STEEL COOKTOP

700-05210

Smev 402 S/Steel cooktop with 3 gas burners, 1 electric 800W hotplate and gas griller.
H278 x W489 x D515mm



BARBECUES

SIZZLER BARBECUES AND ACCESSORIES

700-05620**Deluxe Stainless Steel Barbeque with Baking Hood**

A fully stainless steel barbecue (grade 443) with stainless steel cooking plate. Its extra high lid enables you to roast, use it as a cooktop and barbecue! Features two gas burners and an easily removable fat tray. Comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty.

Closed Dimensions: 350D x 526W x 262H(mm) including handle
Plate Size: 430W x 250D (mm)



Burners: Two (stainless steel with piezo ignition)
Weight: 14.4Kg
AGA Approval: Yes (5884)

700-05630**Premier Stainless Steel Barbeque with Baking Hood**

The top of the barbecue crop! Like the Deluxe model, the Premier also has a baking hood with tempered glass lid enabling gourmet barbecuing in any weather. The side walls of the Premier are extra high to allow for a larger menu. Comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty.

Closed Dimensions: 350D x 526W x 312H (mm) including handle
Plate Size: 430W x 250D (mm)



Burners: Two (stainless steel with piezo ignition)
Weight: 15.4Kg
AGA Approval: Yes (5884)

700-05640**Deluxe 2.0 Stainless Steel Barbeque with High Lid**

The latest addition to the Sizzler range now features a non-stick aluminium griller plate. As per the other Sizzlers, it too is totally windproof (being that the burners are sheltered in the cavity under the griller plate). Comes with a 1yr manufacturer's warranty.

Closed Dimensions: 350D x 530W x 255H (mm) including handle
Plate Size: 430W x 250D (mm)



Burners: Two (stainless steel with piezo ignition)
Weight: 11.0Kg
AGA Approval: Yes (5884)

700-05700**Sizzler Barbeque Gas Hose with Bayonet Fitting**

Suitable for use in RVs with a permanent gas flow system

**700-05702****Sizzler Barbeque Standard Gas Hose and Regulator Kit**

Suitable for use when running a Sizzler Barbeque off a gas bottle

**700-05720****Sizzler Barbeque Cooking Rack to suit all Sizzler Barbeques**

Dimensions:
 350W x 280L x 50H (mm)

**700-05730****Sizzler Barbeque Utensil Tray**

Suitable for use on all Sizzler Barbeques, the utensil tray clips onto the front of the barbecue to hold your sauces or tongs.

**700-05740****Sizzler Barbeque Warming Rack**

Suitable for use on the Sizzler Deluxe and Sizzler Premier models. Sits above the hotplate to keep food warm.



M I R C R O W A V E O V E N S

SPHERE™ MICROWAVE OVENS

Add convenience to your RV with the Sphere™ range of microwave ovens, which now includes a mesmerising mirror-finished model. Both models have a large 25Lt oven capacity with five power level settings, allowing you to prepare a meal in no time. A digital control panel allows you to view and set your usage requirements, as well as display the ever handy clock. Defrosting frozen foods have been made easy as you're able to select whether you want to use speed or weight as the defrosting basis. They also feature one-touch express cooking, a glass turntable (which is also dishwasher safe), an end signal and a child safely lock. Aesthetically pleasing, the interior is white and you now have a choice of either a stainless steel or a smoky mirror exterior. Note that when installing a microwave, it must be placed on a flat and stable surface able to hold its weight. You should always cover your food whilst cooking as it prevents spattering and also helps to cook the food evenly.

Output Power: 900W

Door Open: Push button

Net Weight: 13.9Kg

Dimensions: 281H x 483W x 396D (mm)

Voltage: 230 – 240V

Frequency: 50Hz

700-06050

**Microwave Oven 25Lt with
Stainless Steel Finish**



700-06052

**Microwave Oven 25Lt with
Mirror Finish**



NOTES

**PLUMBING - *Product Group - 800***

Shurflo Pumps and Parts	148 - 150
Lockable Water Fillers and Flat Out Hoses	150 - 151
Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	151 - 152
Water Tanks and Brass Adapters	153 - 155
JG Plumbing Fittings	155 - 156
Plastic Fittings, Tank Monitors and Tank Cleaners	156 - 160
Spinflo Sinks, Smev Sinks and Acrylic Sinks	160 - 162
Shower Hoses, Mixers and Hand Pumps	162 - 163
Shower Bases and Bathroom Module	164 - 165

TOILETS - *Product Group - 850*

Fiamma Bipots and Thetford Porta Pottis	166
Thetford Chemicals and Cassettes	167 - 169
Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	169 - 170
Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	170 - 171
Toilet Tissue and Deodorisers	171 - 172

SHURFLO PUMPS

800-00012**Shurflo Pump (10lt, OEM Bulk, No Fittings)**

- a fresh water pump designed with a one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass ensuring a long life and max performance. Constructed for high flow demand, this updated Shurflo pump is has low noise emissions and no rapid cycling. CE & C-Tick compliant, must be installed with a filter.

**Specifications:**

Pump: Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump
Ports: $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 14 NPSM-Male
Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.1Bar) Max
Shut Off Pressure: 45Psi

Electrical: Motor: 12V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty
Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart
Fuse: 7Amp Recommended

Materials: Housing: Polypropylene
Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.3Kg
Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)

Need a filter?**800-99997**

Shurflo 4009 OEM Pump 12V and Filter Kit
– includes x1 800-00012 and x1 800-00300

800-00022**Shurflo 4009 Pump (10Lt, Retail Box)**

– has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 (above) with the only difference being that it comes in a well presented retail box with fittings for display on your shelves.

The Retail Box comes with necessary fittings for your customers' convenience. Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.

**Need a filter?****800-99998**

Shurflo 4009 Retail Pump 12V and Filter Kit
– includes x1 800-00022 and x1 800-00300

800-00052**Shurflo 4009 Pump (10Lt OEM Bulk, No Fittings)**

– has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 (above) with the only difference being that it runs on 24VDC. Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.

**Specifications:**

Pump: Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: $\frac{1}{2}$ " - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.0Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 30Psi

Electrical: Motor: 24VDC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty
Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 5 Amp Recommended

Materials: Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.5Kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)

Need a filter?**800-99999**

Shurflo 4009 OEM Pump 12V and Filter Kit
– includes x1 800-00052 and x1 800-00300

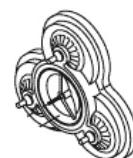
SHURFLO 2088 REPLACEMENT PARTS

800-00150

Replacement Valve

Assembly Kit for Shurflo

2088 Pump

**800-00152**

Replacement Plastic Base

Plate for Shurflo 2088 Pump

**800-00154**

Replacement Check Valve

Kit for Shurflo 2088 Pump

**800-00156**

Replacement Lower

HSG/Drive Kit for Shurflo

2088 Pump

**800-00158**

Replacement Upper

HSG/SWK Kit 40PSI for

Shurflo 2088 Pump



SHURFLO

SHURFLO 4009 REPLACEMENT PARTS

800-00160

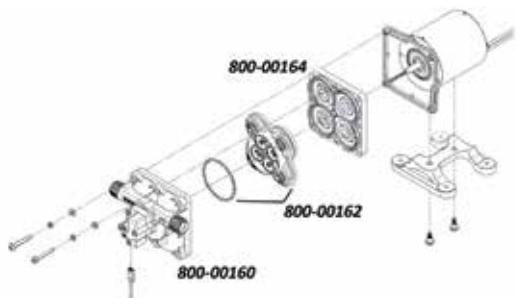
Replacement Upper Assembly#1 to suit Shurflo 4009 Pump

800-00162

Replacement Valve Assembly#2 to suit Shurflo 4009 Pump

800-00164

Replacement Drive Assembly#3 to suit Shurflo 4009 Pump



SHURFLO BARBS

800-00200

Elbow barb with 1/2" tail (90°)



800-00202

Straight barb with 1/2" tail



800-00204

Elbow 1/2" thread inlet and outlet



FILTERS

These clear strainers eliminate unnecessary repair by keeping dust or other particles out of your Shurflo pump. Its transparent design is also convenient as it shows when the filter should be cleaned/ emptied. The top housing is made from polypropylene and the filter itself is made from T304 stainless steel (mesh). Note that for warranty purposes, all Shurflo pumps must be installed with one of the two filters below.

800-00300

Twist Filter with 1/2" Thread Inlet & Outlet
- this is a direct screw on filter and will require a screw-on connection.



800-00312

Twist-on Filter with 1/2" Barb Inlet - suitable for use when a flexible hose such as a reinforced drink water hose is used.



IN LINE CHECK VALVES

800-00340

Shurflo In Line Check valve with 1/2" barbs



800-00350

Whale 1/2 Plastic in line non return valve



SHURFLO WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR

800-00500

Shurflo in-line city water pressure regulator



800-00520

Shurflo city water pressure regulator flush mount (polar white)



COAST 90D ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER 1/2" MPT TO CLICK ON.

800-00550

This quick click on hose connector has an American thread to fit properly into a Shurflo city water entry, with an elbow to prevent hose kinking.



VALTERRA MALE HOSE MENDER

800-00552

Adapter to suit USA thread



SHURFLO RV & MARINE FILTRATION KIT (RV-QBR-A)

800-00600

Using only the highest quality approved materials, the Shurflo Filtration Kit ensures you have clean, great tasting water wherever you travel. It actively reduces the chlorine taste and odour from water. The kit includes a ¼" filter head (with bracket), a disposable filter, a drinking water tap, mounting screws, mounting fittings and a 1.5mt length of tube. Suitable for cold water only, it is recommended that after prolonged periods of non-use, that the system be flushed thoroughly i.e. let water run for 2-3 minutes before using it. When mounting the system, allow 1 ½" (38mm) clearance below the housing or 279mm below the filter head (this will give you enough room to change the filter cartridges). Comes with a limited 1yr warranty from Pentair Water Australia.

Micron Range: 1.5 (nominal)

Pressure Range: 30 – 125 PSI (2.1 – 8.62 Bar)



SHURFLO REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE FOR FILTER KIT (RV-QDFR-A)

800-00650

Easily installed, the disposable quick change filter ensure you have pure water for longer. Shurflo recommends changing the filter every 6 – 12 months or when its capacity (1890Lt) has been reached, whichever comes first.
(Alternative model number: 155 785-38)



IN LINE PUMPS

800-00700

12V In-Line Water Pump (6Lpm at 5Psi) - comes with mounting bracket.



LOCKABLE WATER FILLERS

800-00900

Lockable water filler complete with cap & keys "White" 25mm outlet.



800-00902

Lockable water filler with 25mm outlet, complete with cap - black.



800-00920

Spare cap & keys only "White".



800-00922

Spare cap & keys - black only.



LOCKABLE FUEL FILLER

800-00932

Available in white and comes with two keys.

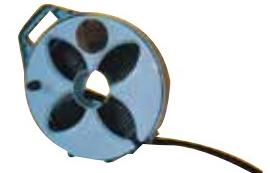


AC41 WATER FILLER WITH LID**800-01000**AC41 Water Filler
With Lid**SQUARE LOCKABLE WATER FILLER****800-01081**Dual Lockable Water Filler with
Plastic Valve**800-01082**Spare Key to Suit Dual Lockable
Water Filler**800-01090**New Water Filler Inlet –
230W X 153H X 83D (mm)**800-01100**

Lockable White Water Filler



(Please note the Town Water Hose Hook up is not a pressure limiting valve)

FLAT-OUT HOSES**800-01250**Flat out 18mtr drink hose
25mm ID (on multi-reel)**800-01260**Flat out 12mtr drink hose
25mm ID (on compact reel)**800-01270**Flat out 9mtr waste hose
25mm ID (on multi-reel)**800-01280**Flat out 7mtr waste hose
25mm ID (on compact reel)**800-01290**Flat out 9mtr waste hose
32mm ID (on multi-reel)**Empty reels also available, please refer to Section 3***WASTE HOSE 27MM ID**

Corrugated flexible waste hose, easy to use, has corrugated inner lining.

800-01330

Waste Hose 27mm ID x 10mtr roll

**800-01340**

Waste Hose 27mm ID x 30mtr roll



BLACK WASTE HOSE 25MM ID

Corrugated flexible hose, tough and durable waste hose with a "smooth" inner lining to prevent clogging available in 10mt or 30mt rolls with a 25mm ID diameter

800-01332

10mt Roll Black waste hose
25mm ID

**800-01342**

30mt Roll Black waste hose
25mm ID



BLACK WASTE HOSE 27MM ID

Corrugated flexible hose, tough and durable waste hose with a "smooth" inner lining to prevent clogging available in 10mt or 30mt rolls with a 27mm ID diameter

800-01334

10mt Roll Black waste hose
27mm ID

**800-01344**

30mt Roll Black waste hose
27mm ID



BLACK WASTE HOSE 38MM ID

The same as the Black Waste Hose above, except that it has a wider internal diameter

800-01336

10Mt Roll Black Waste Hose
38mm ID



20MT ROLL OF NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE

800-01360

A blue 20mt plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.
Pressure Rating: 12.5PN



10MT ROLL OF NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE

800-01362

A blue 10mt plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.
Pressure Rating: 12.5PN



100MT COIL OF NON TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE

800-01364

A blue 100mt plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.
Pressure Rating: 12.5PN



WATER TANKS

ALKO TANK

800-0150052ltr Alko tank
991mm x 330mm x 178mm

WATER TANKS

800-0154086ltr Standard tank
864mm x 508mm 216mm

CAMPERVAN TANK

800-0151054Ltr Campervan tank
813mm x 356mm x 229mm

ROUND ENDED TANK

800-0152061ltr round ended tank
889mm x 495mm x 165mm

MILLARD TANK

800-0153063ltr Millard tank
863mm x 508mm x 165mm**800-01542**86ltr tandem front tank
864mm x 508mm x 216mm
1" inlet/ 0.5" outlet**800-01544**86ltr tandem rear tank
864mm x 508mm x 216mm
- 1" inlet/1" outlet**800-01550**100ltr Standard tank
940mm x 610mm x 178mm**800-01552**100ltr tandem front tank
940mm x 610mm x 178mm**800-01554**100ltr tandem rear tank
940mm x 610mm x 178mm

800-01560

127ltr standard tank
965mm x 762mm x 178mm

**800-01562**

127ltr tandem front tank
965mm x 762mm x 178mm

**800-01564**

127ltr tandem rear tank
965mm x 762mm x 178mm

**800-01567**

Water Tank Bungs for 65Lt and 80Lt Tanks

**800-01569**

Water Tank Bungs for 140Lt Tanks

**COAST TANK****800-01570**

59Lt Coast tank with tap
950mm x 470mm x 180mm

**800-01574**

90Lt Water Tank with Tap –
Has a 25mm barb, dimensions:
1270L x 400W x 210H(mm).

**800-01577**

Spare Tap for 800-01574 (above)

**HEAVY DUTY WATER TANKS**

Heavy duty water tanks, robust construction with inbuilt mounting flange complete with fittings & threaded for tap facility

800-01580

65ltr Tank
810 x 190 x 615mm

**800-01582**

83ltr Tank
810 x 265 x 615mm

**800-01584**

140Lt Tank
1500 x 200 x 690mm

**FIAMMA 70L WATER TANK****800-01590**

The Fiamma 70Lt fresh water tank is made of non-toxic material and weighs 3.7Kg. Comes with all necessary fittings for installation.
Dimensions: 240D x 710L x 470Wmm



PLUMBING FITTINGS

HOLMAN ADAPTER SET

800-01990

3 piece brass adapter set.



NETA 1 1/6" 12MM BRASS CLICK ON SPRAY ADAPTOR

800-01992

Screws into sprays or pumps and clicks into hose connections.



JOHN GUEST PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-02000

JG Female plastic connector for 12mm x 3/8 FBSP

**800-02001**

JG Female Plastic Connector for 12mm X 3/8" FBSP – has a shallow (approx. 7mm deep) thread.

**800-02002**

JG Female plastic connector for 12mm x 1/2 FBSP

**800-02004**

JG 1/2 barb for tube fitting 15mm x 1/2"

**800-02006**

JG Straight 12mm x 1/2 BSPT male adapter

**800-02008**

JG Plastic 12mm

Tee connector

**800-02010**

JG Plastic 12mm

Elbow connector

**800-02012**

JG Plastic 12mm

Straight connector

**800-02014**

JG Plastic 12mm x 1/2 BSP

Straight male stem adapter

**800-02016**

JG Plastic

12mm x 10mm Joiner

**800-02018**

JG Plastic stem elbow

12mm connector

**800-02019**

JG Brass Straight 12mm x 1/2" NPT

– Suited for use with Suburban HWS (rear fittings of all models) as they will offer a 100% watertight connection to the RVs plumbing system when combined with a thread tap or a liquid thread seal compound.



PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-02022

JG 12mm Tube insert

**800-02024**

JG 12mm Locking clip

**800-02026**

JG 1/2" brass male adapter with 12mm plastic elbow

**800-02028**

JG 12mm plastic swivel elbow male 1/2" BSPT

**800-02030**

JG 12mm equal divider

**800-02032**

JG 12mm single check valve

**800-02034**

JG 12mm bulkhead adapter

**800-02036**

JG 12mm shut-off valve plastic

**800-02038**

JG 12mm 3/8" straight adapter male plastic

**800-02040**

JG 12mm series 08 red plug

**800-02042**

JG 12mm 1/2" tube to hose brass

**800-02100**JG Blue 12mm x 100mt
Roll of tubing, sold per
100mt roll only**800-02102**JG Black 12mm x 100mt
Roll of tubing, sold per
100mt roll only**800-02104**JG Red 12mm x 100mt
Roll of tubing, sold per
100mt roll only**800-02120**JG Blue 12mm x 10mt
Roll of tubing, sold per
10mt roll only**800-02122**JG Black 12mm x 10mt
Roll of tubing, sold per
10mt roll only**800-02124**JG Red 12mm x 10mt
Roll of tubing, sold per
10mt roll only

PLUMBING FITTINGS

PLASTIC PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-02300

Plastic barbed elbow 13mm.

**800-02302**

Plastic barbed elbow 19mm.

**800-02304**

Plastic barbed elbow 25mm.

**800-02306**

Plastic barbed joiner 13mm.

**800-02308**

Plastic barbed joiner 19mm.

**800-02310**

Plastic barbed joiner 25mm.

**800-02312**

Plastic barbed tee 13mm.

**800-02314**

Plastic barbed tee 19mm.

**800-02316**

Plastic barbed tee 25mm.

**800-02318**

Plastic barbed end plug 13mm.

**800-02320**

Plastic barbed end plug 19mm.

**800-02322**

Plastic barbed end plug 25mm.

**800-02324**Plastic barbed reducing joiner
19mm x 13mm.**800-02326**Plastic barbed reducing joiner
25mm x 13mm.**800-02328**Plastic barbed reducing joiner
25mm x 19mm.**800-02330**19mm barbed x 13mm
branch tee.**800-02332**25mm barbed x 13mm
branch tee.**800-02334**25mm barbed x 19mm
branch tee.**800-02336**13mm barbed x 19mm
branch tee.

PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-0233819mm barbed x 25mm
branch tee.**800-02340**13mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded elbow.**800-02342**19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded elbow.**800-02344**25mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded elbow.**800-02346**13mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded tee.**800-02348**19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded tee.**800-02350**25mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded tee.**800-02352**13mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded tee.**800-02354**19mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded tee.**800-02356**19mm barbed x 3/4"
bsp male threaded tee.**800-02358**25mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded tee.**800-02360**25mm barbed x 3/4"
bsp male threaded tee.**800-02362**13mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded elbow.**800-02364**19mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded elbow.**800-02366**19mm barbed x 3/4"
bsp male threaded elbow.**800-02368**25mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded elbow.**800-02370**25mm barbed x 3/4"
bsp male threaded elbow.**800-02372**19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp male
threaded corner elbow.

800-02374

19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp female threaded corner elbow.

**800-02376**

25mm barbed x 1/2" bsp male threaded corner elbow.

**800-02378**

19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp male threaded side outlet tee.

**800-02380**

19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp female threaded side outlet tee.

**800-02382**

3/4" bsp nut x 13mm tail.

**800-02384**

3/4" bsp nut x 19mm tail.

**800-02386**

1" bsp nut x 13mm tail.

**800-02388**

1" bsp nut x 19mm tail.

**800-02390**

1" bsp nut x 25mm tail.

**FUEL SAFE ALL PLASTIC CANS**

These fuel safe cans are made from high strength polyethylene for the safe transportation of fuel and other flammable liquids. Features an anti-glug pourer.

800-02400

Fuel safe plastic 5L fuel can

**800-02410**

Fuel safe plastic 10L fuel can

**800-02420**

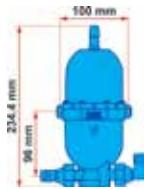
Fuel safe plastic 20L fuel can

**ACCUMULATOR TANKS****800-03000**

Shurflo Accumulator Tank

**800-03010**

Fiamma A20
Accumulator Tank



JRV TANK MONITOR

800-03100

Features: Easy to install, has gauges for 2 fresh water tanks, 1 grey water tank, Battery level indicator and has pump switch

Dimensions:

119W x 98H x 13D (mm)

**800-03102**

Features: Easy to install, has a gauge for 1 fresh water tank, Battery level indicator & has pump switch

Dimensions:

119W x 98H x 13D (mm)

**800-03104**

Features: Easy to install, has gauges for 2 fresh water tanks, Battery level indicator and has pump switch

Dimensions:

119W x 98H x 13D (mm)



RV DRINKING WATER FRESH POWDER

800-04020

This is a concentrated formula that works fast to eliminate tastes and odors associated with anti-freeze, chlorine, plastic and metal tanks. Chlorine-free, non-toxic, and environmentally-safe (12oz bottle)



TASTE PURE FRESH TAB TANK CLEANER

800-04030

Eliminate algae and slime buildup from drinking water tanks. Just 28 grams helps remove bad smells and taste from 75 Lt of water (473ml Bottle)



GREY WATER DEODORISER

800-04040

Deodorize black and grey water tanks with these compact tablets. One tablet treats up to 150Lt. (Pack of 6)



SPINFLO MK3 ARGENT SINK WITH LEFT HAND DRAIN

800-04900

Weighs just 5.5Kg & has a tinted glass lid that can also be used as a chopping board. Made from stainless steel

Dimensions (mm):
146H x 630W x 470D



SINKS

SPINFLO KITCHEN CENTRE SINK MK3

800-04910

Weighs 3.6kg and has an 11Lt sink bowl volume.
Height: 153 x **Width:** 360 x
Depth: 470mm (excluding the waste fitting)



SMEV SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL SINK

800-04986

A top fixing sink with an inox finish.
Dimensions:
 370L x 370D x 125H (mm)



SMEV STAINLESS STEEL ROUND SINK

800-04970

This compact sink is functional without compromising living space. It has a rubber seal and plastic drain.
Measurements:
 400D x 145H (mm)



SMEV RECTANGULAR STAINLESS STEEL SINK

800-04988

A flush mount sink with an inox finish.
Dimensions:
 280L x 380D x 145H (mm)



SMEV S/S BASIN & LID

800-04980

Smev s/s basin (flush mount) with glass lid.
 H145 x W420 x D440mm



SMEV SINK PLUG

800-04992

A replacement plug to suit Smev sinks and has a 38mm diameter.



SMEV PLUG & WASTE KIT (STRAIGHT)

800-04994

Plug and waste kit to suit SMEV sink (25mm straight)



SMEV PLUG & WASTE KIT (90 DEGREES)

800-04996

Plug and waste kit to suit SMEV sink (25mm 90°)



SMEV S/S SINK

800-04982

Smev S/S Sink
 H125 x W590 x D370mm
 (Top fixing sink)



SMEV S/S SINK

800-04984

This sink has concealed fixings and is reversible.
 H 145mm x W 650mm x D 380mm



BATHROOM FITTINGS

SMEV SINK RUBBER SEAL

800-04997

Black rubber seal for SMEV sinks, sold per metre



RUBBER SINK PLUG

800-05112

Red rubber sink plug 25mm with pull shackle.



WHITE ACRYLIC SINK & DRAINER

800-05050

875mm x 371mm x 120mm



WHITE ACRYLIC SINK & DRAINER

800-05060

708mm x 320mm x 120mm



WHITE ACRYLIC RECTANGULAR BOWL

800-05070

333mm x 284mm x 130mm



WHITE ACRYLIC CORNER SINK BOWL

800-05080

275mm x 275mm x 120mm



WHITE ACRYLIC OBLONG HAND BASIN

800-05090

493mm x 185mm x 124mm



WASTE OUTLETS

800-05150

Waste outlet 25mm straight white

**800-05152**

Waste outlet 25mm straight grey

**800-05160**

Waste outlet 25mm 90D white



AUX EXTERNAL SHOWER UNIT

800-06010Aux external shower unit with H & C taps and shower rose in lockable compartment.
(1.2mt Polar white)
340W x 215H x 130D (mm)

SHOWER HOSES

800-06028

Hand held Shower Kit includes hose, rose & bracket

**800-06030**

Eutopia Shower Kit includes hose, rose and bracket



BATHROOM FITTINGS

CHROME SHOWER HEAD KIT

800-06040

Save water with this showerhead kit, thanks to a handy on/off switch that allows you to pause the water flow whilst you shampoo. This showerhead features four spray patterns from a gentle spray to hard rain. Each kit includes: a chrome showerhead, flexible shower hose (1.5mt), washers, a wall mount and hardware.



HOT AND COLD SHOWER MIXERS

800-06102

Eutopia White Shower Mixer



800-06103

Eutopia Chrome Shower Mixer



800-06204

Breha White Shower Mixer



TROJAN HAND PUMPS

800-06400

Trojan Hand Pump
White- has an efficient dual pumping action & its interior seals are made of polyurethane



800-06410

Breha Hand Pump
(Plastic Shaft) White



800-06414

Breha Hand Pump
(Plastic Shaft) Black



LOWBOY HAND PUMP

800-06400

Lowboy Manual Hand Pump White with Chrome Spout



COAST CHROME HAND PUMP

800-06450

Has a grey plastic shaft with chrome accents & spout.



LOWBOY HAND PUMP #131 REPAIR KIT

800-06499



BATHROOM FITTINGS

COAST CHROMED FAUCETS

800-06500

Right Hand Fold Down Faucet

**800-06510**

Left Hand Fold Down Faucet

**800-06520**Hot and Cold Mixer Faucet
with Fold Down Spout

FLICK MIXERS

800-06530Coast Luxus Chromed Flick
Mixer with 140mm Spout**800-06540**Coast Luxus Chromed Flick
Mixer with 200mm Spout

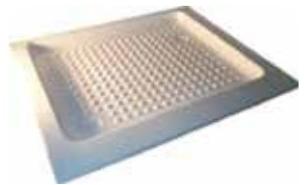
SHOWER BASES

800-06610White acrylic shower base
960 x 580 x 125mm

DELUXE SHOWER TRAY

800-06612White acrylic tray
683mm x 1010mm x 75mm

BATHROOM MODULE

800-06640VT90 Shower Tray Section
Only (White)
830 x 670 x 55**800-06650**VT90 Module Lower
Basin section only
820 x 670 x 160mm**800-06655**

VT90 C400 Toilet Spacer

**800-06660**VT90 Module Upper
vanity section only with
mirror doors .
560H x 670W x 130D (mm)**800-06670**Acrylic soap holder (white) -
Dimensions (mm):
328H x 220W x 90D

BATHROOM FITTINGS

COAST CHROME BATHROOM FIXTURES

800-06700

Chrome Flick Mixer with 160mm Spout.



800-06710

Chrome Flick Mixer with 190mm Spout.



800-06720

Chrome Shower Flick Mixer.



800-06730

Chrome Shower Rail with Hose, Rose & Soap Dish.



800-06750

High Rise Sink Mixer (35mm) – has a 4 star water rating, consuming 7.5Lt per minute. Comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty on the cartridge only.



800-06760

Coast Shower Mixer (35mm) – a wall mountable shower mixer, comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty (on the cartridge only).

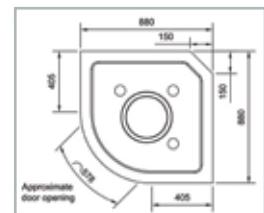


2014 CIRCULAR SHOWER (COMPLETE MODEL)

800-06800

All the essentials are included with this shower model. Plumbing is required to the fittings and drain and 12V wiring is required for the light and fan. Comes complete with sliding doors, a 12V LED internal light, a vanity mirror, a shower rail, a shower head and mixer, and a 12V fan.

Weight: 30Kg



PORTABLE TOILETS

FIAMMA BI-POTS

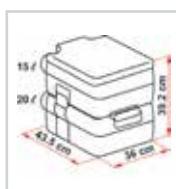
These Italian Bi-Pots are a simple, and strong, self-contained fresh water flushing portable toilet. They can be dismantled (valve inclusive) to facilitate a thorough cleaning and emptying is easy and hygienic thanks to the large discharge openings. Stainless steel side hooks securely lock the top tank to the waste tank ensuring no movement whilst in use. The waste tank is made of a one-piece moulding which means no nasty leaks and the release valve is watertight too with a handy anti-odour seal. Semi-transparent lids (on the waste outlet and the top tank inlet) help to keep track of each tank's internal level so you know when to empty or top up. Both tanks are scratch resistant.

850-00500**Fiamma Bi-Pot 34**

Top tank capacity: 15Lt
Waste tank capacity: 13Lt
Weight: 4.3Kg

**850-00502****Fiamma Bi-Pot 39**

Top tank capacity: 15Lt
Waste Tank capacity: 20Lt
Weight: 4.4Kg

**850-00510****Fiamma Bi-Pot 30**

Top tank capacity: 10Lt
Waste tank capacity: 11Lt
Weight: 3.9Kg



THETFORD PORTA POTTIS

Made from a light but tough plastic, these Porta Pottis are hermetically sealed (meaning that the seals are completely airtight, ensuring no unpleasant smells can escape!) Cleaning is also made easy thanks to detachable toilet seats. Available in five sizes, the Qube range features lid clips (these keep the lid down when not in use). They also feature a vent button for 'no splash' emptying and a holding tank indicator to tell when it's time for emptying. The Qube comes with a limited 3 year warranty and a complimentary Additives Starter Pack.

850-00900**Qube 145 (White)**

Dimensions: 330H x 383W x 427D (mm)
Seat Height: 324 (mm)
Flushing System: Bellow
Holding Tank Capacity: 12Lt
Flush Tank Capacity: 15Lt
Net Weight: 3.6Kg

**850-00910****Qube 165 (White)**

Dimensions: 414H x 383W x 427D (mm)
Seat Height: 408 (mm)
Flushing System: Bellow
Holding Tank Capacity: 21Lt
Flush Tank Capacity: 15Lt
Net Weight: 3.9Kg

**850-00920****Qube 335 (White)**

(Comes standard with a hold down kit)
Dimensions: 313H x 342W x 382D (mm)
Seat Height: 308 (mm)
Flushing System: Piston
Holding Tank Capacity: 10Lt
Flush Tank Capacity: 10Lt
Net Weight: 3.3Kg

**850-00930****Qube 345 (White)**

Dimensions: 330H x 383W x 427D (mm)
Seat Height: 324 (mm)
Flushing System: Piston
Holding Tank Capacity: 12Lt
Flush Tank Capacity: 15Lt
Net Weight: 3.8Kg

**850-00940****Qube 365 (White)**

Dimensions: 414H x 383W x 427D (mm)
Seat Height: 408 (mm)
Flushing System: Piston
Holding Tank Capacity: 21Lt
Flush Tank Capacity: 15Lt
Net Weight: 4.0Kg



THETFORD C263 CHINA BOWL TOILET**850-01591**

A semi-portable toilet suitable for caravans and campers. It is connected to the main water tank of your RV and flushes electrically. The C263 should be mounted against a vertical rear wall in a bathroom area that is at least 560mm wide and 560mm deep. Comes with a Service Door 3. Has a limited 3yr manufacturer's warranty

Dimensions: 750H x 417W x 600D (mm)

Seat Height: 479mm

Waste Tank Capacity: 17.5L

Weight: 17.1Kg (net)

**THETFORD ACCESSORIES****850-01592**

Cassette (Only)
for Thetford C250

**850-01600**

Service Door to suit Thetford
Cassette (white)

Dimensions (total): 385H x 335W (mm)

**850-01601**

Service Door (#3) to Suit Thetford
Cassette – Black with a pushbutton
latch and lock.

Dimensions (total): 385H x 280W (mm)

**850-01602**

Barrel and key for white door

**850-01604**

Drain Cap for C2

**850-01606**

Sliding Cover for C2, C200
and C400 Holding Tanks

**850-01610**

White seat and lid assembly
(to suit C2 cassette toilet)

**850-01614**

White Seat and Lid
Assembly for C400

**850-01616**

White Seat and Lid
Assembly for C200

**850-01620**

Left-Hand Holding Tank to
Suit C2 Cassette Electric
Toilet (20L capacity)

**850-01622**

Right-Hand Holding Tank
to Suit C2 Cassette Electric
Toilet

**850-01624**

Left-Hand Holding Tank to Suit C400
Toilet. Convenient wheels & remarkable
mechanisms for easy cleaning &
maintenance (19.3L capacity)

**850-01626**

Right-Hand Holding Tank to
Suit C400 Toilet



850-01628

Holding Tank to Suit C200
Swivel (17L capacity)

**850-01638**

Right-Hand Slide Assembly
for C400 Holding Tank

**850-01640**

Left-Hand Slide Assembly for
C400 Holding Tank

**850-01650**

Measuring cup only
for cassette holding tank

**850-01652**

Lip Seal Old Type (Pre June
2000)

**850-01654**

Lip Seal New Type (After
July 2000)

**850-01656**

Pump to Suit C2/C402
Cassette Toilet

**VALTERRA SEWER HOSES****850-01808**

Valterra 3" x 10' quick drain
sewer hose blue boxed

**850-01826**

Valterra 3" x 20' quick drain
sewer hose blue boxed

**VALTERRA SEWER VALVES****850-01904**

Valterra T18 Twin
sewer valve 3" & 1-1/2"

**850-01906**

Valterra T80 Double rotating
valve assy 3" & 1-1/2"

**VALTERRA SEWER FITTINGS & HOSE CONNECTORS****850-01950**

Valterra T1005
3" ID slip socket flange

**850-01952**

Valterra T1006 3" OD
spigot flange



TOILET ACCESSORIES

850-01954

Valterra F02-2028 3"bayonet fitting lugs x 3" hose

**850-01956**

Valterra T1024 3" straight adapter (hooks x 3" hose)

**850-01958**

Valterra T1020 3" endcap with bayonet hooks

**850-01964**

Valterra E-Z Threaded Straight Hose Adapter (F02-3101) - Adapts hose to valve and is self threading, no hose clamps required, works with right-hand or left-hand coiled hose

**850-01966**

Valterra rep seal for E-Z (F02-3104VP)

**850-01970**

Valterra F02-3108 E-Z coupler bayonet fitting

**850-01984**

Valterra CP 1003VP 3" sewer slide valve

CAMCO SEWER FITTINGS**850-02100**

Slip on RV straight sewer hose adaptor.

**850-02110**

Slip on RV internal sewer hose coupler.

**850-02120**

RV Twist Connect Kit – Connect two hoses quickly for added length, suitable for 3" (76.2mm) sewer hoses.

**850-02130**

RV 45° Sewer hose adaptor.

**850-02140**

RV Straight Sewer Hose Adaptor.

**850-02150**

RV Sewer Hose Cap.

**CAMCO STANDARD SEWER HOSES****850-02300**

Standard 10ft RV sewer hose is 12 mils of black HTS vinyl. (Boxed, 7.6cm in diameter)

**850-02310**

Standard 20ft RV sewer hose. (Boxed, 7.6cm in diameter)



TOILET ACCESSORIES

CAMCO HEAVY DUTY RV SEWER HOSES

850-02350

Heavy duty 10ft RV sewer hose made of brown HTS vinyl (Boxed, 7.6cm in diameter)



850-02360

Heavy duty 20ft RV sewer hose made of brown HTS vinyl (Boxed, 7.6cm in diameter)



TOILET TISSUE

850-02500

Fiamma soft tissue -made from pure water-soluble wadded cellulose, it won't clog up tanks or waste valves (6 rolls per pack)



TST RV & MARINE TOILET TISSUE

850-02510

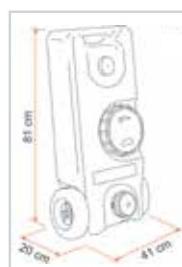
Fast dissolving, clog resistant toilet tissue is biodegradable and septic tank safe 1 Ply / 4 rolls per bag, 280 sheets per roll.



FIAMMA 40LT PORTABLE WASTE TANK

850-02600

A 40Lt waste tank with level indicator and air release valve. Comes with a 45° angle adaptor to assist with emptying.
Weight: 3.9Kg



CONCENTRATED TOILET DROP INS

850-02802

TST Max Concentrate Drop Ins (15 Per Bag) - handy individual dose pouches which come in an easy-to-use resealable bag. One pouch treats a 40gallon (151lt) tank for up to 7 days. It dissolves instantly, breaking down waste and tissue and eliminates odours on contact. Fresh scented.



850-02812

TST Orange Power Drop Ins (15 Per Bag) - no measuring required and no mess. One Drop-In treats a 40 gallon (151lt) tank. Harness the power of citrus to stop odours and break down waste. Environmentally friendly with a fresh citrus scent.



TOILET ACCESSORIES

ODOUR B GONE DEODORISERS

Odour-B-Gone is a tablet form of compressed per-oxy salts; it contains no fillers i.e. it is made of 100% active ingredients. The tablets slowly dissolve in the holding/ waste tank of the portable toilet over a 7 day period, releasing hydrogen peroxide which is known for effective bleaching, deodorising & sanitising.

850-04050

Odour B Gone RV toilet disk 20pk.

**850-04052**

Odour B Gone RV toilet disk 40pk.

**850-04054**

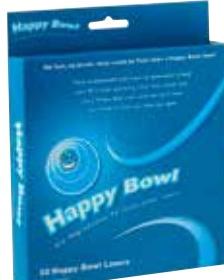
Odour B Gone slow release - removes bad odours, breaks down solids and contains no harmful chemicals. 20pk.

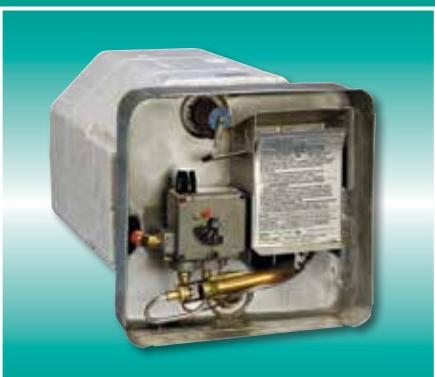


HAPPY BOWL TOILET LINERS

850-04100

No fuss, no brush! Happy Bowl liners are designed specifically for caravan and motorhome toilets and porta potties. These bio-degradable toilet bowl liners are hygienic, eliminate toilet brushes, minimize water usage and keep your bowl sparkling clean and streak free. Safe for septic tanks! (50 per box)



**TV EQUIPMENT - *Product Group - 900***

Winegard Antenna and Spares	174 - 175
Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	175 - 176
Happy Wanderer Antenna and Spares	176 - 177
Reversing Cameras	177
Sphere™ Entertainment	178 - 181
Receivers	182
Fusion Entertainment	183 - 186

WATER HEATERS - *Product Group - 950*

Suburban HWS Range	187 - 193
Dometic HWS Range	193

WINEGARD RVH 3095 SENSAR RV TV ANTENNA W/ POWER SUPPLY

900-00010

The Sensar RV-3095 antenna has a built in amplifier and unique circuitry that gives you clear VHF/ UHF reception wherever you park your RV. Easy to install, and is bidirectional and corrosion resistant. Digital ready when combined with digital off-air tuner or HD digital television.



900-00014

Winegard antenna same features as RV3095 supplied in bulk pack (Sold in packs of 4). Digital ready when combined with digital off-air tuner or HD digital television. Full range of spare parts available from any Coast branch

WINEGARD "ROADSTAR" ANTENNA

900-00020

Winegard Omni directional antenna, 12v amplified supplied in display box



WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA

900-00050

(Bulk Pack) Winegard Sensar HV Antenna - A new & innovative antenna that receives both horizontal & vertical digital signals allowing for reception of more channels. It features two independently amplified antennas to deliver maximum digital VHF/ UHF programming. Made in the USA, this bidirectional antenna receives analogue as well as standard & HD digital signals & has been designed to fit roofs from 2.5cm – 12cm thick. The OEM pack contains x4 Sensar HV Antenna kits which include: antennas mounted on the reliable crank-up lift turret assembly, a white on/ off power supply switch, hardware, 6.1mt coax cable & a 139.7cm coax cable. C-tick certified. The Winegard Sensar HV comes with a 1 year limited warranty, covered by Coast.

Specifications:

Range: 144Km

Operating Voltage: 12V DC

Operating Dimensions: 43.2W x 116H (cm)

Stowed Dimensions: 125.3L x 11.2H (cm)

Weight: 3.13Kg



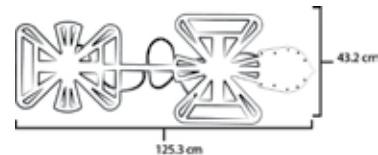
900-00060

(Single Box) Winegard Sensar HV Antenna - Has all the same features as the OEM pack (i.e. comes with complete antenna/ lift assembly, white on/ off wall plate & power supply switch, coax cables & mounting hardware) except that it is sold singularly.

900-00070

Winegard Sensar HV Antenna Retrofit Kit (With Head & Mast)- This allows you to replace the amplified head on an existing Winegard antenna with the Sensar HV bidirectional head.* It can also be used to replace the heads on Antennatek antennas as the old elevating gear can be used.

*Please check the roof clearance prior to purchasing the Sensar HV Retrofit Kit (refer to diagram, showing minimum roof top space required)



WINEGARD WHITE 2ND TV WALL PLATE ONLY

900-00364

A convenient TV outlet with 75ohm coax cable input & output. It has a (+) 12V DC receptacle & flush mounts in a standard electrical box (or use plaster straps included).



WINEGARD SENSAR PRO

900-00372

Designed, built and hand tested in the USA, the Sensar Pro allows you to find the highest signal strength and thus watch TV. It has an adjustable amplifier which provides up to 10dB for increased performance if needed.

Dimensions (cm): 11.4H x 7W x 1.9D

Weight (gr): 81.6

Cables/Outputs included: Antenna IN, Cable IN, TV1 OUT and TV2 OUT



WINEGARD DIRECTIONAL HANDLE EXTENSION

900-00400

Used to extend the directional handle on leisure vehicles with a thicker roof. Roof thickness in excess of 4.75" (120.65mm) and up to 7" (177.8mm) would require an extension. (The handle and extension should be glued together after checking that you have the correct handle. The handle will not work properly if it is not glued together.)



TV EQUIPMENT

WINEGARD WINGMAN

900-00410

This lightweight attachment (suitable for Winegard antennae only) attaches to the Sensar head & increases the digital UHF reception by up to 100%. Available in white, it acts as a digital booster. There are no wires to connect & no tools required for installation.

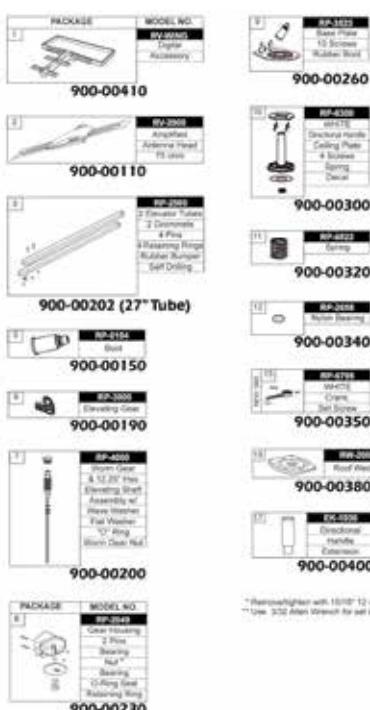


The Wingman allows you to improve your Winegard Sensar's performance, enabling you to enjoy more free-to-air HD channels as it is optimised for digital & HD programming. The elements are powder coated to protect against the elements & rust. Note: The Wingman helps with UHF channels only & must be installed facing forward.

Dimensions: 419.1W x 355.6D x 35.6H (mm)

Weight: 0.45Kg

WINEGARD SPARES



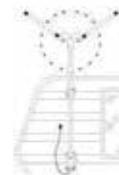
SENSAR HV SPARE PARTS

CC-RPHV: Antenna Element		CC-25HV: Retrofit Kit (Head Only)	
Part Description	Quantity	Part Description	Quantity
Antenna Decal (unattached)	1	Antenna Decal	1
Antenna Element	1	CC-25HV Manual	1
55° Coax Assembly	1	Bloom Assembly	1
CC-RPHV Manual	1	95° Coax Assembly	1
900-00150		900-00070	
RP-0154: Boot		RP-2658: Nylon Bearing (for Crank)	
Part Description	Quantity	Part Description	Quantity
Boot (light gray)	1	Nylon Bearing	1
900-00230		900-00340	
RP-6822: Spring		RP-3006: Elevation Gear	
Part Description	Quantity	Part Description	Quantity
Spring	1	Elevation Gear	1
900-00320		900-00190	
RP-6300: Directional Handle & Ceiling Plate (White)		RP-3523: Base Plate	
Part Description	Quantity	Part Description	Quantity
Spring	1	Base Plate	1
Decal	1	Mounting Screw	10
Ceiling Plate (white)	1	Light Gray Boot	1
Directional Handle (White)	1	900-00260	
Screw	4	900-00150	
Ellen-Shaft & Worm Gear Repl. Manual	1	RP-6795: Crank (White)	
900-00300		900-00150	

FOLD AWAY ANTENNA

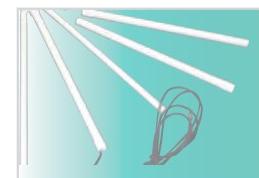
900-02350

Foldaway standard caravan TV antenna. Digital ready when combined with digital TV and set top box. (with 4mt of cable)



900-02352

Foldaway large caravan TV antenna.
Digital ready when combined
with digital off-air tuner and HD
television. (with 6mt of cable)



900-02370

Foldaway Antenna 240V Amplifier
– Designed for installation where the picture quality to one outlet is unacceptable. The head unit can go inside/ outside the mast. The Masthead amplifier is optimised for digital & analogue reception & provides up to 34dB gain.



900-02372

Foldaway Antenna 12V Signal Booster



TV EQUIPMENT

FOLD AWAY DIRECT CONNECTOR

900-02374

Enables the antenna to be plugged directly into your TV, thus ending corroded/ dusty and worn out connections. It is simple to use and stops signal-sapping joins which result in signal drop outs.



HAPPY WANDERER ANTENNAS

900-02382

Multifit Bracket and Mast – Suitable for use with the DT8 Dual Loop antenna range and Stand "T" antenna head. It can be fitted to your RV in a permanent or temporary manner. The permanent option fits all types of RVs including pop tops, caravans, motorhomes, slide-ons and campers. The temporary option fits pop top vans and campers with side travel clamps fitted (the clamps are used when the roof is raised). The mast is 1.4mt in length (supplied as x2 70cm lengths that can be joined together via a coupling).

**900-02384**

Extension Mast (0.7mt) & Coupling - Used in conjunction with part #900-02382, the extension mast is available for campervans with high lifting rooves.



HAPPY WANDERER THRU-VAN-WALL COAX CABLE CONNECTION

900-02388

A waterproof solution to trailing antenna cables around your RV. Has a strong signal and is suitable for digital set top boxes.



HAPPY WANDERER UHF/VHF/DIGITAL SIGNAL FINDER

900-02395

Designed for caravans, motorhomes & boats, the Worldwide Signal Finder is ideal for people on the move. It is simple to use & is compatible with digital or analogue signals on either VHF/ UHF frequencies. Plug it into your existing aerial system in your RV & within minutes, the handheld Signal Finder will show which direction is best to point your aerial towards. Designed & manufactured in the UK, it comes with a 3 year manufacturer's warranty.



DIGITAL-8 ANTENNA

900-02402

Happy Wanderer's new DT8 antenna has a swing head adaptor enabling it to swing from horizontal to a vertical position. It comes with a Thru-Van-Wall kit, as well as cabling. The DT8 antenna fits Happy Wanderers' current brackets and masts making it quick and easy to erect or dismantle. Manufactured from UPVC plastic, it receives HD digital horizontal and vertical signals. It has a



"dual loop" design which gives a consistent high gain, meaning a superior performance over a long distance even in country locations.

SIGNAL BOOSTER & POWER PACK (240V/ 12V COMBINATION)

900-02408

Similar to 900-02404 except that it also has a 12V signal booster. It is also a masthead type booster for use inside your RV. A 12V cable is included for use with a 12V power supply and the booster can be bypassed if it is not required. VHF max 15dB and UHF max 24Db gain.



EASY-TUNE

900-02410

Easy-Tune is a combined signal finder & amplifier booster. Plug your antenna into the Easy-Tune & use it to show which direction the strongest signal is coming from. Then using the handy LED indicators, the amplifier gain can be adjusted to fine tune your TV. The Easy-Tune can be permanently fixed inside your RV (perhaps inside a storage compartment). It is designed to show the presence & signal of digital or analogue TV signals & is also able to boost the received signal & distribute it to 2 outlets.

Note: you should never connect 240V AC (mains voltage) directly to the Easy-Tune.

Operating Voltage: 10.5 – 28V DC, 250mA max

Outlets: 2

Variable Gain: 5 – 19dB

Dimensions: 16.5W x 5.5D x 2.7H (cm)

Weight: 125Gr



TELESCOPIC CLAMP

900-02602

A frame clamp for telescopic pole



7" MOTORHOME REVERSING CAMERA SYSTEM

900-02810

Ideal for motorhomes, the package includes:

- A 7" LCD screen with sun shield to reduce glare
- An eyeball camera - fully waterproof and carries audio, video, and night vision infrared.
- A 15mt 4-pin cable - waterproof, carries audio, video & power.
- A suction mount - enables you to mount your screen onto the dashboard, connects to the windscreens or any other area that allows the cup to work



(Monitor has the capacity to accept a second video input)

5.8" CARAVAN REVERSING CAMERA SYSTEM

900-02820

Ideal for caravans and horse floats, the package includes:

- A 5.8" LCD screen with sun shield to reduce glare
- An eyeball camera – fully waterproof and carries audio, video, and night vision infrared.
- A 15mt 4-pin cable – waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- A 7.5mt 4-pin cable - waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- A suction mount – enables you to mount your screen onto the dashboard, connects to the windscreens or any other area that allows the cup to work



(Monitor has the capacity to accept a second video input)

SAFETY WOZA CABLE FOR CAMERA

900-02833

A 4-pin heavy duty and flexible cable providing easy connection between vehicles and trailers. Carries audio, video, power and is waterproof.



SPHERE™ ONYX HD LED TVs

A new era has arrived in the Sphere™ Entertainment range, a clearer and more streamlined TV has been developed to bring you the new Onyx range. Featuring four functional sizes, the Onyx range comes with a super easy to use remote with one-touch digital tuning! The base can be removed so that you can mount the TV onto a wall if required. They all feature a USB (2.0) drive, DVD drive (with the following capability: DVD, VCD, MP3, Audio CD, CD R/W, JPEG, CDDA, WMA, CD-G, DVD-R, DVD-RW, DVD+R, DVD+RW, DVD-5, DVD-9, DVD-10, DVD-18 and HD-CD).

900-05410**ONYX SERIES 19.5" HD LED TV DVD COMBO**

Native Resolution:

1600*900

Power Supply: 12V

DC/100-240V AC/50-60Hz (External)

Power Consumption: 30W (without DVD)

Dimensions (in box): 525L x 110W x 340H (mm)

Weight (net): 2.6Kg

Video Supply: MPEG 2MP

AV Playback: PAL/SECAM/NTSC

Audio Output: x2 3W

**900-05412****ONYX SERIES 21.5" HD LED TV DVD COMBO**

Native Resolution:

1920*1080

Power Supply: 12V

DC/100-240V AC/50-60Hz (External)

Power Consumption: 36W (without DVD)

Dimensions (in box): 565L x 100W x 375H (mm)

Weight (net): 3.1Kg

Video Supply: MPEG 2MP

AV Playback: PAL/SECAM/NTSC

Audio Output: x2 3W

**900-05414****ONYX SERIES 23.6" HD LED TV DVD COMBO**

Native Resolution:

1920*1080

Power Supply: 12V

DC/100-240V AC/50-60Hz (External)

Power Consumption: 36W (without DVD)

Dimensions (in box): 615L x 115W x 400H (mm)

Weight (net): 3.9Kg

Video Supply: MPEG 2MP

AV Playback: PAL/SECAM/NTSC

Audio Output: x2 3W

**900-05416****ONYX SERIES 31.5" HD LED TV DVD COMBO**

Native Resolution:

1366*768

Power Supply: 12V DC/100-240V AC/50-60Hz (External)

Power Consumption: 55W (without DVD)

Dimensions (in box): 870L x 145W x 600H (mm)

Weight (net): 9.0Kg

Video Supply: MPEG 2MP

AV Playback: PAL/SECAM/NTSC

Audio Output: x2 8W

**RUBBER AM/FM ANTENNA WITH 72" CABLE****900-05770**

Receives radio signals for better clarity whilst travelling. It has a 14" (35.6cm) durable rubber antenna & comes with an extension for thicker roofs. The base can swivel 180°. Cable included: 182.9cm



SPHERE™ ENTERTAINMENT

WALL MOUNT MONITOR BRACKET (SILVER)

900-05802

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nilotane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action.



Weight Capacity: 15Kg

Mounting Monitor Holes:

Vesa plate 75mm x 75mm or 100mm x 100mm

LCD Capacity: 13" - 26"

DOUBLE ARM WALL MOUNT MONITOR BRACKET (SILVER)

900-05822

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nilotane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 430mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.



Weight Capacity: 15Kg

Mounting Monitor Holes: Vesa plate 75mm x 75mm or 100mm x 100mm

LCD Capacity: 13" - 26"

SINGLE ARM WALL MOUNT MONITOR BRACKET (SILVER)

900-05812

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nilotane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 280mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.



Weight Capacity: 15Kg

Mounting Monitor Holes: Vesa plate 75mm x 75mm or 100mm x 100mm

LCD Capacity: 13" - 26"

DOUBLE ARM WALL MOUNT MONITOR BRACKET (BLACK)

900-05824

Same features and specifications as our silver range of arms. These black arms compliment the new Sphere Onyx range of TV's keeping in line with minimalist design. Comes standard with a black U-shaped lock which prevents movement whilst travel by securing the arms in the closed position. Extends up to 430mm.



Weight Capacity: 15kg

SINGLE ARM WALL MOUNT MONITOR BRACKET (BLACK)

900-05814

Same features and specifications as our silver range of arms. These black arms compliment the new Sphere Onyx range of TV's keeping in line with minimalist design. Comes standard with a black U-shaped lock which prevents movement whilst travel by securing the arms in the closed position. Extends up to 280mm.



Weight Capacity: 15Kg

TRIPLE ARM WALL MOUNT MONITOR BRACKET WITH LOCK (SILVER)

900-05832

The triple arm wall mount has all the same features as the single and double arm brackets, however it has the capacity to reach up to 570mm.



Weight Capacity: 9.5Kg

Mounting Monitor Holes: Vesa plate 75mm x 75mm or 100mm x 100mm

LCD Capacity: 13" – 26"

TRIPLE ARM WALL MOUNT MONITOR BRACKET (BLACK)

900-05834

These black arms compliment the new Sphere *Onyx* range of TV's keeping in line with minimalist design. Comes standard with a black U-shaped lock which prevents movement whilst travel by securing the arms in the closed position. Extends up to 570mm.



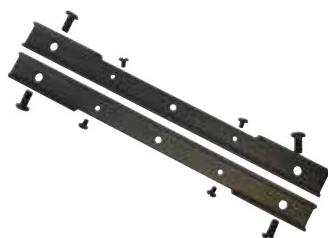
Weight Capacity: 9.5Kg

SPHERE™ VESA 100X100 M4 TO 200X100 M6 CONVERSION BRACKET

900-05837

This conversion bracket/adaptor is mainly for use with the 31.5" *Onyx* TV (part number 900-05416) if it is to be used in conjunction with a current Sphere™ silver or black wall mount bracket. Supplied with screws.

Dimensions: 242L x 21W (mm)



SPHERE WALL MOUNTING PLATE KIT

900-05842

Mount your TV direct to the wall of your RV with this kit. Comes with a vesa plate, bracket, necessary screws & leveller.

Max Load Weight: 15Kg



SPHERE STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING BRACKET

900-05849

A spare mounting bracket for securing your TV to your RV wall.

Max Load Weight: 15Kg



5" SLIMLINE DUAL CONE SPEAKER (WHITE)

900-05852

Features: 8oz magnet, 25 watts power, 4 ohm impedance, 1 3/8" mounting depth, and one piece metal grill. Sold per pair.



5-1/4" 3-WAY SPEAKER (WHITE)

900-05854

Features: 15oz magnet, 1" Mylar midrange, 1/2" Piezo Super-Tweeter, rubber suspension, Polycarbon cone, 1" aluminium voice coil. 50 Watts RMS power handling 100 Watts Max power handling.

Mounting depth: 48mm
Sold per pair.



5" DUAL CONE MARINE SPEAKER (WHITE)

900-05862

Features: 6oz magnet, 25 watts power, 4 ohm impedance, 1 5/8" mounting depth. Ideal for all outdoor uses, full plastic encasement frame and integrated grill. UV protected, resists moisture, temperature and shock.

Diameter: 15.5cm
Sold per pair.



6-1/2" 2-WAY MARINE SPEAKER (WHITE)

900-05864

Features: 12oz magnet, 50 watts power, 4 ohm impedance, 2 1/2" (6.35cm) mounting depth. 1" Mylar tweeter with ferrofluid, full plastic encasement frame and integrated grill. UV protected, resists moisture, temperature and shock. Sold per pair.



CEILING MOUNT SATELLITE SPEAKER (WHITE)

900-05872

Features: Designed for a complete RV theatre System, flush mount housing. 1-1/4" depth, 40 Watt high power handling, 6 ohm impedance, speaker wire leads.
Diameter: 17cm
Sold per pair



SPHERE AUTOMATED SATELLITE SYSTEM

900-06002

Moving with the times, the Sphere Automated Satellite System (SASS) is innovative and technologically advanced. It has been designed to locate and lock onto satellites quickly (in particular, the C1/D3 satellites which cover the majority of Australia). It is compatible with Direct Broadcast Satellites (DBS) which broadcast audio, video and data from satellites about 35,406km away! To ensure the best signal is received from DBS, the SASS must have a clear view of the satellite i.e. make sure there are no trees or heavy cloud in the signal pathway. It also has a built in Digital Broadcast Receiver. SASS comprises of two main components: the dish (which houses the positioning mechanism and twin LNBs) and the indoor unit (IDU which is the systems user interface and allows the user to control/access SASS). SASS comes with a pre-drilled mounting base plate, making it easy to install and offers better weight distribution across the RV rooftop.



Specifications:

Power: 12V

Frequency: 10.7GHz (twin LNB)

Closed Height: 200mm

Size of Mounting Base Plate: 700L x 400W (mm)

Recommended Clearance (from centre of rotating head):

600mm – surrounding items such as air conditioners or hatches must not be taller than 260mm. If surrounding items are taller than 260mm, more clearance is needed.

450mm – surrounding items must not be taller than 190mm

200mm – surrounding items must not be taller than 70mm

Installed Weight: 19kg (includes cables and IDU), 16Kg (dish and base plate only)

SASS Tips:

1. Ensure the mounting base plate is installed on the flat surface of the RVs rooftop
2. When selecting a location to stay, make sure:
 - a. The dish has a clear line of sight to view as much of the sky as possible
 - b. The dish is at least 1.5mt away from other antennas (HF, VHF and radar) that could interfere with the dish
 - c. The dishes exposure to high powered surveillance radar is minimised
3. The mounting base plate is firmly attached to the RV rooftop (Coast recommends using glue and screws)

Spare parts are available if required. Please contact your local Coast Team for more information.

GOG ANTENNA/SATELLITE DIPLEXER

900-06100

A diplexer is used to combine the satellite and antenna signals into one cable. Great for use when running a separate cable from a newly installed satellite is problematic.



Specifications:

Antenna: 5 – 860MHz

Satellite: 950 – 2150MHz

GOG MULTISWITCH 3 IN 4 OUT

900-06102

Receives signals from up to 3 sources (satellite and antennas) which can then be split across up to 4 receivers.



Specifications:

Antenna: 40 – 806MHz

Satellite: 950 – 2150MHz

Insertion Loss: < 5dB

RECEIVERS

VAST DSR4639 DUAL CHANNEL HD RECORDER

900-06054

A dual channel HD personal video recorder which uses a 2.5" hard drive, making it a compact recording device. The DSR4639 can process 3 streams at the same time and has multiple video and audio outputs – this means that you can record two different channels at the same time, whilst watching a third channel – and all of this from a single LNB feed. Operating on 12V, its main features include: VAST certified, 8-Day electronic program guide, Has 3 record modes (manual, timer and via EPG), Pause live TV, Software upgrades done via USB and OTA, HDMI output and has a 500GB hard drive for up to 400hrs of recording.

Specifications:

Front End Tuner: Frequency Range – 950 – 2150 Mhz
DVB-Standard – DVB-S2 QPSK demodulator, 8 PSK
Processor Core: Host processor – STi 7105, 450 Mhz core processor
RAM – 256 Mb
Video: Video Decoder – MPEG-4 (H.264), MPEG-2 MP@HL
Video Format – PAL
Audio: Audio Decoder – Mpeg 2 layer 1 & 2 (Musicam), MPEG 4 AAC/AAC+
Dolby Audio Support – Downmix and pass through via HDMI, optical and coaxial connectors
Connectors: RF In – F-type
SD Video – Composite video and component video
Power Supply – 12V external power supply

Note: for 12V operation i.e. free camping, please order 900-05377 (Sphere 12V 2.0/5.5mm Car Adaptor 3mt). The DSR4639 is supplied with a 240V – 12V power adaptor as standard.

PIONEER 4-CHANNEL HIGH POWER DVD/VCD/CD RECEIVER

900-06505

The new Pioneer DVH-P435UB plays most audio formats & even allows watching DVD's in your car or RV (by installing a screen). It features iPod Direct connection (requires an optional cable) which lets you control your iPod through the Pioneer unit.

Max Power Output: MOSFET 50W x4

Tuner: AM/ FM Tuner (18 pre-set stations)

Plays: DVD-Video, DVD-R, DVD-RW (VR Mode), Video CD, CD, CD-R, CD-RW, MP3, WMA, AAC, Jpeg, DivX (from USB/ DVD), Your USB device via a front input, An AV source (MP3 player, video player or games console) via the front Aux-input, iPod or iPhone

Installation Type: Single DIN installation (1-DIN)

Front Panel: Removable front panel

Button Illumination: Blue

Bluetooth Ready: Adaptor VD-BTB200 required

Remote Control: Included

Direct Sub Drive: Yes

ISO Connector: Yes

Optical Digital Out: Yes

RCA Preouts: 2 (Front & Rear)

Equaliser: Bass/ Mid/ Treble

Source Level Adjuster: Yes

Supported Functions: Battery charging, List browsing, Album art, Music playback & Video playback



AXIS AX1201 CD/MP3 PLAYER RECEIVER

900-06555

The AX1201 is a multimedia player/ receiver featuring convenient front aux-in on the front panel. It also has USB and SD-MMC ports (these are found behind the front panel) so you can play what you want and how you want it! It comes with a detachable face and 2 trim plates (black and silver). Comes with a 2yr manufacturer's warranty.

General: LCD Display, Blue Illuminated Controls, 12V DC (10.8 – 15.6V) Negative Control

CD Player: Auto Load and Eject, Supports MP3/ WMA/ CD/ CDR/ CDRW Formats, Select Folder/ Track/ File Search/ Pause

Tuner: FM 87.5 – 108MHz, AM 522 – 1710KHz, 30 Station Presets (18 FM and 12 AM), Digital Clock

Multimedia: USB Input (on front panel), SD-MMC Card Port (behind front panel), AUX-IN Socket (3.5mm on front panel)

Audio Control: 2 Ch RCA Line Out (max 5V), 2 Ch RCA Line In, Subwoofer Line Out (max 4V), 40W Max Power (x4 Ch)



FUSION ENTERTAINMENT

FUSION LIFESTYLE ENTERTAINMENT

FUSION was founded in New Zealand as a manufacturer and supplier of car audio entertainment, renowned for their banging base and street appeal. Years later, they're also the best for surreal sound in the RV and Marine industries.

900-10004

Fusion 700 Series Head Unit with DVD/CD Drive (MS-AV700)

Provides superior sound quality mixed with an intuitive user interface i.e. the full colour display screen! The MS-AV700 has a completely sealed chassis making it a 'true marine' unit that is great for any RV. It comes with a 3 year manufacturer's warranty proving that it is a quality product you can trust. The MS-AV700 allows you to control up to four zones in your RV. This means, you can adjust the volume, balance and subwoofer independently of each other. To make it easier each zone can be renamed so you always know what area you're in control of.

Main Features:

Media: AM/FM/DVD/CD/VHF/iPod/iPhone/USB/AUX (Note: iPod/iPhone connection is made via the USB port found at the rear of the MS-AV700)	Max 280Watts
Daylight viewable 2.7" colour TFT LCD screen	Powerful ARM 9 350MHz processor
Customizable AUX screen – select from an image of a TV/DVD/Game or portable media device	Multi-language user interface – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish and Dutch
Advance power saving – high output efficiency and low battery drain through the latest Class-D amplifier technology	Superior diecast construction



900-10012

Fusion 200 Series Head Unit AM/FM/VHF with iPod/USB (MS-RA205)

A compact marine stereo that delivers clear and dynamic sound. Fusion's iPod interface allows you to quickly navigate through your music library with selection of songs by artist, song, playlist, album, genre or composer. The MS-RA205 also features multi-zone technology for up to two zones which can be renamed for added convenience. Comes with a 3 year manufacturer's warranty.

Main Features:

Media: AM/FM/VHF/AUX/USB/iPod/iPhone/MTP	Max 200 Watts (50W x 4)
Daylight viewable 2.3" LCD screen	Compact size – 157 W x 68H (mm)
IPx5 water resistant on the front (when bulkhead mounted)	Multi-language user interface – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish and Dutch
Line out and subwoofer out	4 Channel System – capable of powering 2 pairs of speakers



900-10014**Fusion 50 Series Head Unit AM/FM with iPod (MS-RA50)**

Fusion's most compact and cost effective stereo ever. It has a shallow mounting depth of only 55mm making it great for use in smaller RVs and beach buggies! It features iPod and iPhone music playback with simple to use controls.

Main Features:

Media: AM/FM/AUX/iPod/ iPhone	Max 80 Watts (40W x 2)
Daylight viewable 2.3" LCD screen	Compact size – 130W x 50H x 55D(mm)
IPx5 water resistant (360°)	Multi-language user interface – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish and Dutch
Left and right line out – for connection to an external amplifier	2 Channel System – capable of powering a pair of speakers (of any size)

**900-10018****Fusion Car Audio Head Unit (CA-CD700)**

Offering value for your money, the CA-CD700 has an abundance of features packed into this small unit.

You're able to change the colour of the illuminated information on the control face. There are 11 standard colours to choose from. It can work with iPods and iPhones too, simply connect via your USB lead and you're able to change or make any selections via your iPod or iPhone (not compatible with the 'shuffle' feature). There are three 5V RCAs with Direct Subwoofer Level Control enabling you to easily increase or decrease the subwoofer level without the need to search through menus. The USB port (in the front) or the SD slot (behind the detachable face) allows for your favourite USB/SD MP3 and WMA playback and for added control, the CA-CD700 features a parametric equalizer for base/mid/treble and centre adjustments.

Main Features:

Media: AM/FM/CD/MP3/ SD/USB/WMA/iPod/iPhone	50 Watts X 4 MOSFET high power output
EBX – Encounter Bass Xpander	Flip face for a larger LCD display and dust protection for CDs
Inbuilt 12H/24H clock	MP3 and WMA intro scan, repeat and random play functions
Charges your iPod/iPhone (via USB)	Mute function



FUSION ENTERTAINMENT

900-10020

Fusion Car Audio Head Unit with Bluetooth (CA-CD800)

Has all the same features as the CA-CD700 (to the left) but with the added bonus of Bluetooth A2DP Audio Streaming. It allows you to stream music from your Android or iPhone wire free. It also has a built-in Bluetooth Hands Free Car Kit so you're able to take calls safely. It features two USB ports (one at the front and one at the rear). If you use the rear USB to connect your device, it (your device) can be stored out of site while the front USB will still be available to plug in USB flash drives.



900-10022

Fusion Marine iPod/USB Dock with Video Out (MS-DKIPUSB)

The MS-DKIPUSB provides a water resistant housing for your iPod, iPhone or USB flash drive. It allows for full navigation and playback of your iPod library via your stereo. When flush mounted, the dock complies with IPx5 water resistant standards. It comes with a 3 year warranty and is compatible with MS-AV700, MS-AV700i, MS-IP700i and MS-RA205. Two USB ports are available (one internal and one external) and it supports Apple 30-Pin connector devices only.



900-10024

Fusion Series Marine iPod Dock (MS-IPDOCKG2)

Has all the same features as the MS-DKIUSB (above) except that it is compatible with MS-AV600 and MS-RA50 only.



900-10026

Fusion 200 & 600 Series Marine Wired Remote (MS-WR600C)

Control the entertainment from a different area of your RV e.g. the head unit may be installed in the lounge area and this wired remote may be installed in the bedroom area. It is compatible with MS-IP600, MS-AV600 and MS-RA200 and complies with IPx5 water resistant standards which makes it perfect for RVs of any sort. All mounting hardware is included, all you have to do is plug and play. It also features a high contrast screen (viewable in direct sunlight, key and LCD adjustable backlighting and a 2x14 character dot matrix display. Comes with a 3 year warranty.



900-10032

Fusion 6" Marine 2 Way Loudspeaker 200W (MS-FR6021)

Designed with the latest German 'Curv' Cone technology for clear sound built to withstand the elements (i.e. the cones are made of a woven plastic, this means they can't rot out after years of use). Featuring a titanium tweeter dome, it complies with international IP65 water resistant standards and incorporates a fully sealed crossover, magnet and tweeter housing with waterproof cone and surrounds. Comes with a 3 year manufacturer's warranty and two grill options (x2 ice white and x2 midnight black). Also complies with ASTM Standards for UV stability (ASTM-D4329) and Salt/Fog resistance (ASTM-B117).



900-10036

Fusion 4" Marine 2 Way Box Speaker 100W (MS-OS420)

Great for RVs where a flush mount speaker installation is not always possible. They can be used inside or outside and come with an adjustable wall bracket.



900-10038**Fusion 6" Marine Shallow Mount Speaker 150W (MS-EL602)**

Featuring a quality polypropylene cone and PEI tweeter, these speakers have a water resistant construction and is compliant with ASTM-D4329 and ASTM-B117. Suitable for external use, they have a low profile design with a mounting depth of just 41mm.

**900-10040****Fusion 5.25" Internal Dual Cone Speakers 100W (RV-FR52500EM)**

Suitable for internal installations, these speakers have a super shallow mounting depth of only 31.5mm, making it perfect for installation behind RV panels.

**900-10044****Fusion 6" Encounter 2 Way Speaker 210W (EN-FR6021)**

Fusion's premium speaker has been built with a highly charged motor assembly to deliver controlled and quality sound that also looks good! It has a relatively shallow mounting depth of 44mm which is handy for behind panel installations. Suitable for internal use only.

**900-10048****Fusion 8" Marine Active Subwoofer (MS-AB108)**

Features a down firing bass reflex enclosure and its own internal active 210W amplifier. This allows for easy connection to the music source, and when combined with any of Fusion's speakers, you can be guaranteed of a complete, clear low frequency experience. For dry area installations only.



Other features include:

Peak Power: 210Watts

Impedance: 4 Ohms

Low Pass Filter (Variable): 30 – 250Hz

Fuse: 10A

Dimensions: 515L x 233W x 190H (mm)

900-10076**Fusion Marine 6Mt Ext Cable (MS-WR600EXT6)**

A 6mt extension cable for Fusion's MX-NRX200 and MS-WR600 remote controls.

**900-10096****Fusion Marine Bluetooth Module with Data Display (MS-BT200)**

Available as an add-on to the 700 Series, this Bluetooth Module allows you to stream audio from a compatible A2DP Bluetooth device (such as a smartphone) to your Fusion stereo. You can pause, play, and skip within your playlist via the head unit with the track information displayed on the LCD. Alternatively, you can navigate through the audio from your smartphone whilst you move around your RV.

**900-10098****Fusion iPod/iPhone/USB Docking Station (MS-UNIDOCK)**

The UniDock is compatible with the 700 Series and the MS-RA205. It comes with 3 adaptor cables which support the Apple 30-Pin, Apple Lightning and MTP devices with micro USB connectors (i.e. some android devices). It will house items which are equal to or lesser than 137 x 71 x 13 (mm). For Apple and Android devices that will be supported, visit www.fusionelectronics.com



SUBURBAN WATER HEATERS

The Suburban HWS range all have porcelain lined, high tensile steel tanks, which are pressure tested twice assuring tank integrity and life. There are a number of gas and gas-electric models available to suit most hot water requirements while travelling. The automatic models feature direct spark ignition with a remote switch for on/off control from inside the RV. Gas consumption is also kept to a minimum, making Suburban an economical choice.

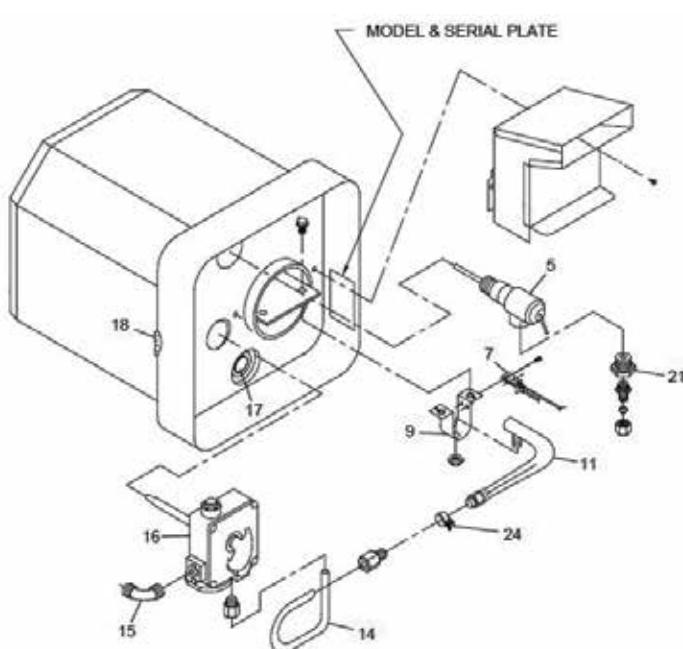
SUBURBAN MANUAL IGNITION HOT WATER SERVICE
(SW6PA)**950-00010**

Operates on LPG gas only with a manual ignition.

**Specifications**

	Model – SW6PA
Capacity	22.6Lt
Max working pressure	1050Kpa
Hourly gas consumption	10.5mj/hour
Test point pressure	2.63Kpa
Jet orifice size	0.89mm
Type of heating medium	Propane Gas
Recovery	40Lt/hr 45°C rise
Electrical	(n/a as this unit operates on gas only)
Dimensions	320W x 320H x 500D (mm)

Item No:	Description:	Part No:
5	Pressure Relief Valve 3/4" Mpt For SW6PA & SW6DA	950-01121
7	T/Couple & Pilot Burner Assy (1/8" Tube) SW6PA	950-01080
9	Suburban Saddle Bracket For Main Burner	950-01252
11	Suburban Main Burner With In Built Orifice	950-01242
14	Suburban Manifold Outlet Suits SW6PA	950-01172
15	Brass Elbow Only For Tapered Inlet Unitrol	950-01090
16	Sit 0610504 Gas Control Suit Suburban HWS	950-01060
17	Suburban Anode Rod For All Suburban HWS	950-01140
18	Suburban Grommet Only Suits Gas Inlet Pipe	950-01390
21	Suburban Bushing Reducer For P/R/Valve	950-01125
24	Suburban Air Shutter Clamp For SW6PA & SW6DA HWS	950-01258



SUBURBAN DIRECT SPARK IGNITION HOT WATER SERVICE (SW6DA)

950-00020

Has a 12V ignitor and operates on LPG gas.

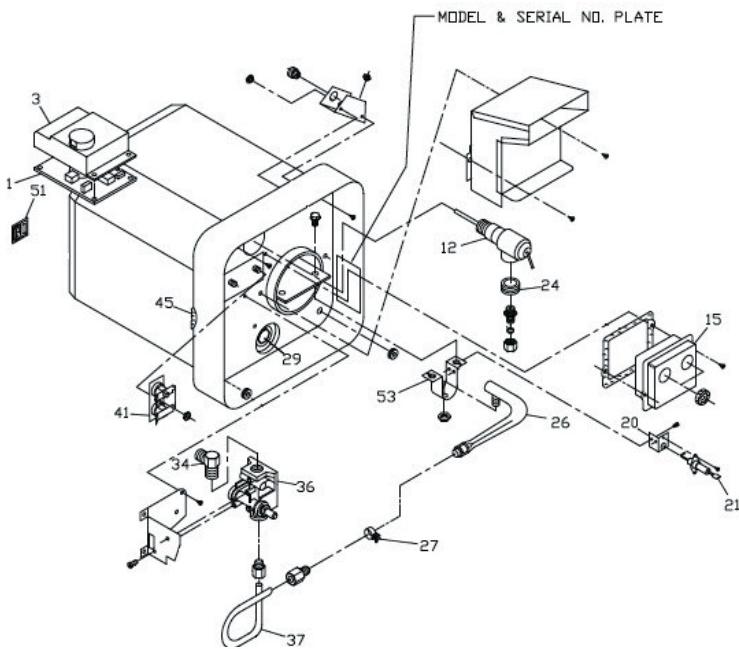


Specifications

	Model – SW6DA
Capacity	22.6Lt
Max working pressure	1050Kpa
Hourly gas consumption	10.5mj/hour
Test point pressure	2.63Kpa
Jet orifice size	0.89mm
Type of heating medium	Propane Gas
Recovery	40Lt/hr 45°C rise
Electrical	
- For automatic gas ignitor	12Volt DC
Dimensions	320W x 320H x 500D (mm)

Item No: **Description:**

	Part No:
1	Suburban Small Computer Board
3	Suburban Plastic Cover Only
12	Suit Computer Board
15	Pressure Relief Valve 3/4" Mpt
20	For SW6PA & SW6DA
21	Suburban T/Stat Cover Double Reset
24	Suburban Mounting Bracket For
26	Electrode Probe SW6DA
27	Suburban Electrode Probe For SW6DA
29	Suburban Brass Bush Adapter
34	For P.R.V. Outlet
36	Suburban Main Burner With In
37	Built Orifice
41	Suburban Air Shutter Clamp For
45	SW6DA HWS
51	Suburban Anode Rod For All
53	Suburban HWS
34	Gas Supply Elbow For Direct
36	Spark HWS
37	Suburban Gas Valve Suit Direct Spark
41	Suburban Manifold Outlet
45	Suburban T/Stat 12V DC SW6DA
51	Suburban Grommet Only Suit
53	Gas Inlet Pipe
34	Suburban Switch & Plate Assy
36	For SW6DA (white)
37	Suburban Saddle Bracket For
21	Main Burner



S U B U R B A N W A T E R H E A T E R S

SUBURBAN HOT WATER HEATER 12V & 240V ELECTRIC (SW6DEA)

950-00030

Has a 12V ignitor and operates on LPG gas & 240V. User is able to control which operation is sourced by means of an internal switch for gas and an external switch for electricity.

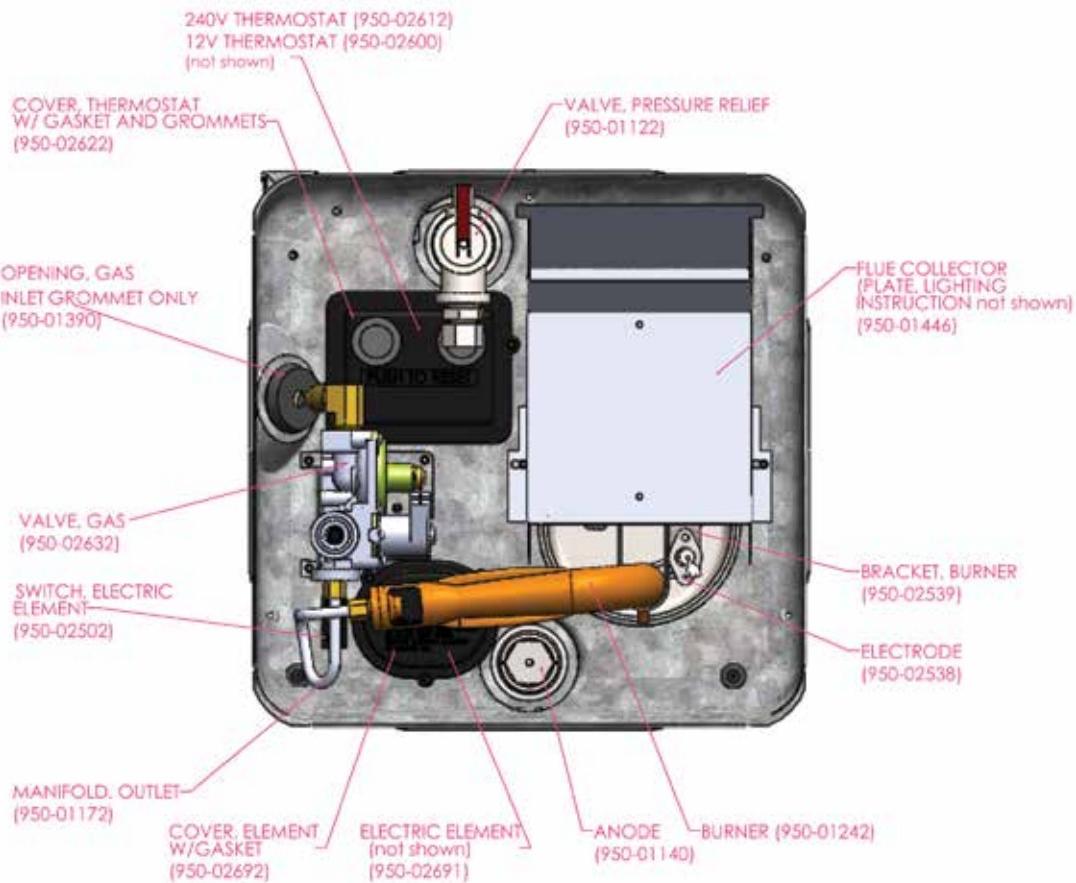


Specifications

	Model – SW6DEA
Capacity	22.6Lt
Max working pressure	850Kpa
Hourly gas consumption	10.5mj/hour
Test point pressure	2.63Kpa
Jet orifice size	0.89mm
Type of heating medium	Propane Gas/ 240Volt
Recovery	40Lt/hr 450C rise
Electrical	
- For auto gas ignitor	12Volt DC
- For models with 240V heating element	240Volt – 50HZ AC
- Element rating	1440 Watts – 6 Amp
Dimensions	320W x 320H x 500D (mm)

Other SW6DEA Spare Parts Available:

Suburban Small Computer Board	950-02520
Suburban Plastic Cover Only (to suit above computer board)	950-02530
Suburban Air Shutter Clamp	950-01258
Suburban Cover for Junction Box	950-02640
Suburban Switch and Plate Assy (white)	950-02500
Suburban Saddle Bracket for Main Burner	950-01252



SUBURBAN WATER HEATERS

SUBURBAN 240 VOLT ONLY HWS WITH DOOR
(SW5EA)

950-00040

Operates on electricity only.



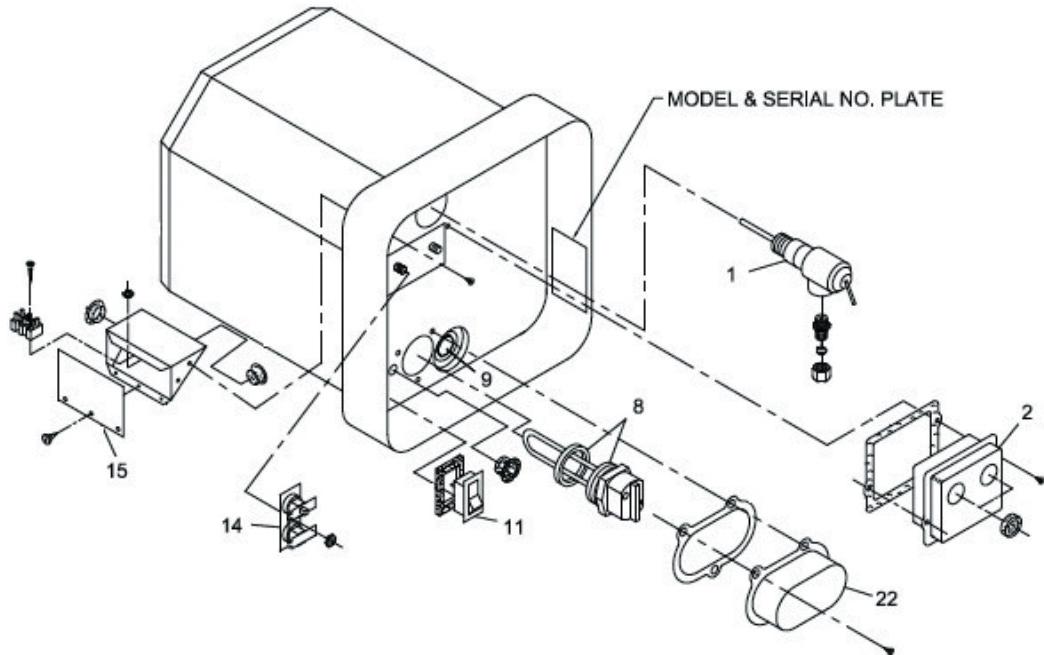
Specifications

Capacity 17.7Lt
Max working pressure 850Kpa
Type of heating medium 240Volt
Recovery 21Lt/hr 45°C rise
Electrical - For models with 240V heating element 240Volt – 50HZ AC
- Element rating 1440 Watts – 6 Amp
Dimensions 320W x 320H x 450D (mm)

Model – SW5EA

Item No:

Item No:	Description:	Part No:
1	Pressure Relief Valve 3/4" Mpt	950-01121
2	Suburban T/Stat Cover Double Reset	950-02622
7	Suburban Brass Bush Adapter For P.R.V. Outlet	950-01126
8	Suburban Element 240V 1440w 6amp	950-02691
9	Suburban Anode Rod For All Suburban HWS.	950-01140
11	Suburban 240V Switch	950-02502
14	Suburban Thermostat 240V	950-02612
15	Suburban Cover For Junction Box	950-02640
22	Suburban Element Cover	950-02692



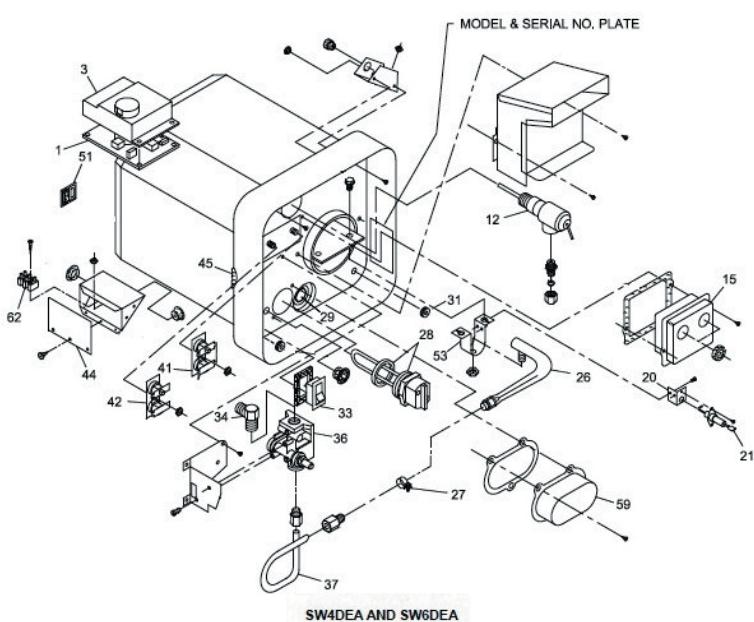
SUBURBAN HWS 12 VOLT & 240 VOLT WITH DOOR (SW4DEA)

950-00050

Has a 12V ignitor and operates on LPG gas and 240V. User is able to control which operation is sourced by means of an internal switch for gas and an external switch for electricity.



Specifications	Model – SW4DEA	Item No:	Description:	Part No:
Capacity	15.1Lt	1	Suburban Small Computer Board	950-02520
Max working pressure	850Kpa	3	Suburban Plastic Cover Only	950-02530
Hourly gas consumption	10.5mj/hour		Suit Computer Board	
Test point pressure	2.63Kpa	12	Pressure Relief Valve for	950-01122
Jet orifice size	0.89mm		Suburban 240V	
Type of heating medium	Propane Gas/ 240Volt	15	Suburban T/Stat Cover Double Reset	950-02622
Recovery	40Lt/hr 45°C rise	20	Suburban Mounting Bracket for	950-02539
Electrical			Electrode Probe	
- For auto gas ignitor	12Volt DC	21	Suburban Electrode Probe	950-02538
- For models with 240V heating element	240Volt – 50HZ AC	26	Suburban Main Burner With	950-01242
- Element rating	1440 Watts – 6 Amp	27	In Built Orifice	
Dimensions	320W x 320H x 450D (mm)	28	Suburban Air Shutter Clamp	950-01258
		29	Suburban Element 240V 1440W 6Amp	950-02691
			Suburban Anode Rod for All	950-01140
			Suburban HWS.	
		33	Suburban 240V Switch	950-02502
		36	Suburban Gas Valve Suit Direct Spark	950-02632
		37	Suburban Manifold Outlet	950-01172
		41	Suburban T/Stat 12V DC	950-02600
		42	Suburban Thermostat 240V	950-02612
		44	Suburban Cover For Junction Box	950-02640
		45	Suburban Grommet Only Suit Gas	950-01390
			Inlet Pipe	
		51	Suburban Switch & Plate Assy (white)	950-02500
		53	Suburban Saddle Bracket For	950-01252
			Main Burner	
		59	Suburban Element Cover	950-02692



SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS

950-01140

All Suburban HWS' have an anode rod which absorbs all the corrosive action of hot water. It is located on the bottom of the HWS (under the main burner), simply unscrew this to drain the tank of water. If the rod is mostly eaten away, replace it with a new one. The Suburban anode rod fits the 4, 5 and 6 gallon tanks.

**Did you know?**

There are many anode rods on the market. Cheaper imitations may not always be the best fit for a Suburban HWS. Not only are some imitations the incorrect length, you also need to be weary of the thread type (at the head of the rod). The Suburban range of HWS's are made in the USA and they use the NPT style threads. Most other parts of the world use a BSP style thread. If a BSP threaded anode rod is fitted into a Suburban HWS it will damage the rungs on the internal thread and cause future leaks. Coast always recommends using a Suburban anode rod in a Suburban HWS.

SUBURBAN EXTERIOR DOORS

Suburban exterior doors stand up to the elements and frequent use, with corrosion-resistant steel finished in a tough, high-solids baked enamel for extra chip resistance. Coast to Coast stock the standard doors which are installed without bending flanges or installing corner gussets for easy installation and a superior seal.

950-01304**SUBURBAN POLAR
WHITE DOOR for SW5EA**

water heater.

**950-01308****SUBURBAN NEW STYLE
POLAR WHITE DOOR**

- suitable for SW6PA, SW6DA, SW6DEA and SW4DEA



SUBURBAN HOT WATER HEATER FAQS

Can I operate my water heater's electric element & gas burner at the same time?

YES - when taking advantage of available campsite or generator-produced electricity you may operate on both gas and electric for a faster recovery rate

Are all Suburban Water Heaters equipped with an Anode Rod? What is its function? When should it be changed?

YES - all Suburban water heaters feature an anode rod. The anode equalizes aggressive water action, providing cathodic protection for the tank. It is a very important factor in tank life & should only be removed for inspection, draining or replacement. It is removable using a 1-1/16" thin wall socket. Under normal use, the anode rod will deteriorate. Because of this, we recommend it be replaced bi-annually or when consumption or weight loss of the rod is greater than 75%.

Note: Water with high levels of iron &/or sulphate will increase the rate of deterioration. To extend anode life, drain water from tank whenever the RV is not being used. Avoid any extended time of non-use with water in the tank.

Why does water drip from my water heater's pressure & temperature (P&T) relief valve?

You may experience water weeping or dripping from your water heater's pressure & temperature (P&T) relief valve when your water heater is operating. Water weeping or dripping does not mean that the P&T valve is defective. As water is heated, it expands. The water system in an RV is a closed system & does not allow for the expansion of heated water. When the pressure of the water system exceeds the relieving point of the P&T valve, the valve will relieve the excess pressure.

Can I add-on an electric element to a PA/DA Model (GAS ONLY Unit)? What will happen if I use it?

NO - the use of these aftermarket heating element devices may result in damage to components or the water heater. When aftermarket heating elements are inserted into the anode rod/drain connection, tank life is shortened by accelerating inner tank corrosion. This will be a non-warrantable situation. An upgrade is required to a GAS/ELECTRIC model, for this application.



What if I operate the water heater without water in the tank?

Operation without water in the tank on the 12V DC gas portion of the water heater can cause the copolymer insulation jacket to melt & can cause the ECO/Termostat to trip. Operation without water in the tank on the 230V AC electric portion of the water heater will damage the element.

There is a bad odour coming from the hot water faucet. How can I correct this?

Odour from the hot water system is not a service problem & many water supplies contain sufficient amounts of sulphur to produce an odour. The odour is similar to rotten eggs & is often referred to as "sulphur water." Sulphur water is not harmful - only unpleasant to smell. Sulphur water can be caused by a chemical action or by bacteria. The key to eliminating this smell is heavy chlorination of the water system. Add about six (6) ounces of chlorine (common household liquid bleach) to each 10 gallons in the water tank. Then run the heavily chlorinated water throughout the system, opening each faucet one at a time until you smell the chlorine. Let the RV sit a few days & the chlorine should take care of the problem. Then you will need to take care of the chlorine by flushing the water system. If you don't have a water filtration system that removes chlorine, you may have a problem getting rid of the chlorine taste. You might consider adding such a system because it allows you to keep water chlorinated and this prevents several problems, including sulphur water. Chlorination also takes care of other types of bacteria & viruses.

How do I drain my water heater?

Follow the steps below:

1. Turn off electrical power to the water heater either at the switch from the electric element or a breaker.
2. Shut off the gas supply to the water heater.
3. Turn off the pressure pump on the water system.
4. Open both hot & cold water faucets.
5. Remove the anode rod from the tank. (NOTE: TAKE CARE as water may be HOT when drained from the unit).
6. Follow the RV manufacturer's instructions for draining the entire water system.

CAMCO SCREW-IN ELEMENT WRENCH 5" FOR SUBURBAN HWS

950-02700

This zinc-plated element wrench goes where other wrenches can't, allowing you to remove and replace screw-in elements with ease. It works in conjunction with your screwdriver and fits all 5" regular screw-in elements and 1-1/2" nuts.



CAMCO T & P UNIVERSAL VALVE REMOVER

950-02710

Replace temperature & pressure valves faster and more safely. The Valve Remover gives you better access to the water heater housing, reducing injuries. Fits Atwood and Suburban (Mor-Flo) water heaters



TRUMA BOILER B14 HOT WATER SYSTEM

Available as either a gas or gas/electric model, the Truma Boiler features 12V remote electronic ignition & a food grade stainless steel hot water tank. It is light & operates quietly, providing heated water quickly. Easy to install & operate it comes with a 1yr Dometic warranty.

Capacity: 14L

Dimensions (mm): 350L x 350W x 320H

Weight (empty): 6.7Kg

Gas Consumption: 120g/hr

Electric Heating Element: 240V AC (~850W)



950-09000

Truma 14Lt Hot Water Service - Gas Only

950-09010

Truma 14Lt Hot Water Service - Gas & Electric

DOMETIC ELECTROBOILER

950-09102

An electric hot water system with high quality insulation, thus making it energy efficient thanks to its minimal heat loss. The Electroboiler comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty from Dometic.

Capacity: 14L

Weight: 3Kg (dry)

Dimensions: 405L x 405W x 295H (mm)

Water Pressure: 2.8bar (max)

Current Consumption: 3.7A (on 240V)

Warm up time: 70mins approx. (based on full tank with water starting at 15°C and heating to 70°C)



NOTES



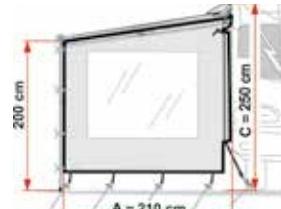
EXCLUSIVE TO NEW ZEALAND

Fiamma Accessories	196 - 197
Boaties Cookware	197
Electrical (Leads and Plugs)	197 - 198
Spinflo Appliances and Sinks	199 - 200
Plumbing Fittings and Hose	201 - 202
Thetford Toilets and Accessories	202 - 206
Satellite and Accessories	207 - 208

FIAMMA SIDE W PRO

150-02200N

Fiamma's side panels can be installed on either side of a Fiamma awning. Suitable for use on F45 awnings from 3mt long. Weighs 4.2Kg



FIAMMA DUCATO REAR DOOR COVER

150-02250N

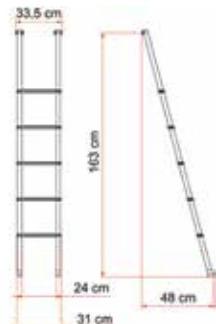
An enclosure for the rear doors of Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and Mercedes Sprinter (with high roof built after June 2006). It is quick to install and is supplied with side panels and a front enclosure that can be rolled up. A double rail is attached to the water gutter of the Ducato whilst the aluminium rafter blocks the opening of the two rear doors and hence keeps the fabric taught. Standard delivered with: double rail, awning with front and side panels, rafter (for stability) and a kit with elastic tension ropes. Weighs 3.3Kg



FIAMMA DELUXE 5B LADDER

250-02037

A quality aluminium ladder for sleeping berths in RVs. It has a 15° inclination and handy nylon hooks to hold it in position. The 5B Ladder has 5 steps and weighs 2.6Kg



FIAMMA DELUXE 8 EXTERNAL LADDER

250-02040

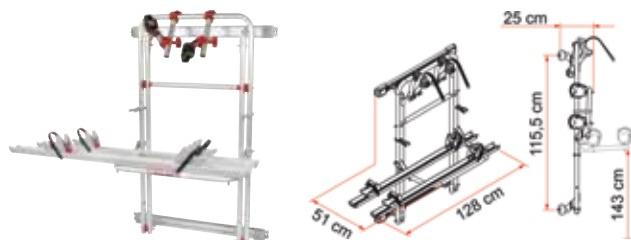
A quality aluminium ladder that is sturdy enough for external use. It has a comfortable 24cm step width with non-skid rungs for added safety. The 8 External Ladder can be folded up during travel and can be installed on the following vehicles: Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and the Ford Transit (with double rear doors built after 2006). It has 8 steps and weighs 5.5Kg



FIAMMA CARRY BIKE 200 DJ DUCATO (AFTER JUNE 2006)

350-02096

Designed for van conversions with double rear doors, the 200 DJ Ducato allows for the rail support base to be installed in 2 positions: one standard and one at a lower height to make it easier to load the bikes. (If installing in the lower position, a license plate holder must be used). The only drilling required is for the security screw. It has the capacity to carry up to 2bikes with a max load of 35Kg. The rear doors of the Ducato can be opened without having to remove the bikes! Comes as standard with the following: x2 Bike Block Pro D1, x1 Security Strip, x2 Rail Premium, x1 Fixing Bar and Brackets. Weighs: 9Kg.



EXCLUSIVE TO NEW ZEALAND

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE COVER S

350-02530N

Made from lightweight and waterproof polyester, the Bike Cover S has the capacity to cover up to x4 bicycles, thanks to its adjustable straps (with hooks). It comes with a transparent pocket to insert a rear signal plate. Please note, the Bike Cover S is not suitable for bike racks where the bicycles are exposed over the top of the roof. Weighs: 1Kg



BOATIES FRYPAN

400-90000N

Designed for use in RVs where stove and cooking space is limited, the Boaties Frypan has a rectangular shape and is made of heavy gauge aluminium. This, combined with a double layer of non-stick coating, creates a quality frypan with excellent heat transfer and even cooking temperatures. The handle is compact and has an ovenproof (max oven temperature: 220°C) silicone grip – remember to take care as the grip will get very hot! The front edge is conveniently sloped whilst the rounded corners make pouring liquid contents easy. Suitable to use on gas, electric and induction hobs.

Dimensions: 25L x 20W x 4.5H (cm)



BOATIES BAKING PAN

400-90010N

The Boaties Baking pan has all the same structural features as the Boaties Frypan (above) except that it is slightly larger and has a detachable silicone grip handle. With the Boaties Baking pan, you're able to roast and bake. Meals can be prepared on the stove top and then transferred to the oven for cooking.

Dimensions: 21L x 31W x 6D (cm)



BOATIES FRYPAN LID

400-90020N

The Boaties Frypan Lid is made from stainless steel and is suitable for use on the Boaties Frypan only. It stops splatter and enables the Frypan to be used as a stovetop casserole dish. It also features a handy steam vent.



ELECTREX 10MT CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD STANDARD

500-90004N

A supply lead for caravans and motorhomes allowing for connection to camp site power supply posts. Comes complete with a plug, connector and a strain relief dog bone.



ELECTREX 10MT ANGLED CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD

500-90006N

A supply lead for caravans and motorhomes allowing for connection to camp site power supply posts. Comes complete with a plug, angled connector and a strain relief dog bone.



ELECTREX CARAVAN SUPPLY ADAPTOR

500-90008N

Allows you to provide power to your caravan or motorhome from a domestic power point. The Caravan Supply Adaptor has a 10amp MCB to protect the domestic power supply.



ELECTREX 10MT CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD WITH C/W J/BOX

500-90010N

Power cord locker with a 10mt fixed supply lead.



ELECTREX EXTERNAL INLET PLUG

500-90012N

A 240V blue surface mounting IP67 inlet.
 Rating: 16Amp
 Pins: 2P + E
 Earth Position: 6H



ELECTREX PLUG—FEMALE

500-90014N

Optima Series IP67 connector. It is a blue 240V connector rated at 16Amp.
 Pins: 2P + E
 Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation



ELECTREX PLUG—MALE

500-90016N

An IP44, blue, 240V plug, rated at 16Amp.
 Pins: 2P + E
 Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation



ELECTREX FLUSH MOUNT INLET PLUG

500-90020N

Surface mounting IP67 flush inlet for motorhomes. 240V Blue and is rated at 16Amp.
 Pins: 2P + E
 Earth Position: 6H

ELECTREX FEMALE PLUG 90DEGREE
(FOR FLUSH MOUNT INLET)**500-90022N**

Optima Series IP44 connector. It is a blue 240V connector rated at 16Amp.
 Pins: 2P + E
 Earth Position: 6H (Right Angle)



FIAMMA ROOF HATCH 14"X14" (CRYSTAL LID)

650-99000N

Made from quality UV-resistant material, the Crystal Roof Hatch provides permanent airflow ventilation and has a mosquito screen to keep out the bugs. It has an aerodynamic design so a spoiler is not required for installation. The outer cover has an exclusive, patented rubber seal which guarantees a watertight system. It is interchangeable with older 40 x 40 cm Fiamma roof lights, as well as 36 x 36 (cm) – 42 x 42 (cm) roof lights thanks to the reinforced frame. To block out the sun, the Fiamma Rollo Vent 40 can be purchased. Weighs 2.8Kg



FIAMMA ROLLO VENT 40

650-99002N

A roller blind system suitable for use with Fiamma 40 x 40 (cm) hatches. Even if the blind is closed, air flow is still continuous thanks to its side inlets. It has a low profile frame and is easily installed by attaching it to the existing hatch frame using the screws provided (i.e. no extra drilling is required). Weighs a tiny 0.1Kg



EXCLUSIVE TO NEW ZEALAND

SPINFLO MINI GRILL

700-90006N

A convenient cooktop and grill combination (i.e. there is no oven). It features four gas burners and a grill with a 1.6Kw heat power consumption.

Weight: 14.5Kg

Dimensions: 311H x 513W x 500D (mm)



SPINFLO 2 BURNER GRILL STAINLESS STEEL

700-90008N

A top mount glass hob with an open infrared grill. It features a flame failure device and has two 1.5Kw gas burners.

Weight: 5.8Kg

Dimensions: 175H x 440W x 340D (mm)



NELSON MARINE COOKER

700-90010N

Suitable for the marine environment, the Marine Cooker features two gas burners, an open grill and oven. It is finished stylishly in stainless steel with a glass door.

Weight: 19.1Kg

Dimensions: 525H x 450W x 420D (mm)



SPINFLO BASIC LINE 340 HOB

700-90016N

A stainless steel hob that has an electric (12V) spark ignition. The pan stands are easy to remove enabling easy cleaning. Features include: domestic style black knobs (40mm in diameter), 2 gas burners (1.5Kw each) and 1 rapid burner (2.5Kw). It has a flame failure device installed, along with a glass lid to maximise space when not being used.

Dimensions: 100H x 540W x 445D (mm)

Cut Out Required: 527W x 429D (mm)

Weight: 5.6Kg



SPINFLO BASIC LINE 330 HOB

A triangular stainless steel hob featuring a 12V spark ignition. It has detachable pan stands and the 3 burners have enamelled burner lids. Quality is uncompromised as this hob not only has easy to use domestic style knobs but the 3 burners are semi-rapid (1.5Kw). A glass lid is attached to optimise bench top space. A left hand and right hand version is available (in reference to what side the glass lid is hinged.)

Specifications:

External Dimensions: 100H x 480W x 480D (mm)

Bench Top Cut Out: 453W x 460D (mm)

Total Heat Input: 4.5Kw

Maximum Pan Sizes: x2 200mm, x1 180mm

Gas Inlet Type: Short, rear

Weight: 4.1Kg

700-90018N

Basic Line 330 Hob Left Hand

**700-90020N**

Basic Line 330 Hob Right Hand



SPINFLO MK3 CARBON (WITH SEAL AND LIGHT)

700-90022N

Featuring a 12V spark ignition system, the MK3 Carbon caters to your every cooking desire. It has four gas burners, a grill, a 36Lt oven and an internal oven light.

Weight: 25.5Kg

Dimensions: 644H x 513W x 500D (mm)



SPINFLO MK3 BLACK (WITH SEAL AND LIGHT)

700-90024N

The same as the MK3 Carbon (above) except that it is black with silver trim.
Weight: 25.5Kg
Dimensions: 644H x 513W x 500D (mm)



SPINFLO TRIPLEX BLACK (WITH SEAL)

700-90026N

This combination oven, grill and hob features reliable, domestic style knobs. It has a solid construction and a flame failure device ensuring quality performance. It has three gas burners (two of which have a 1.5Kw heat input and the other is a rapid burner for faster cooking), a grill and a 36Lt oven.
Weight: 21.5Kg
Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)



SPINFLO SEA RAIL

700-91000N

Suited to the Nelson Marine Cooker, this stainless steel sea rail and pot holders effectively limit your pot's movement whilst cooking.



SPINFLO GIMBLE

700-91002N

A stainless steel gimble set best suited to the Nelson Marine Cooker. It firmly attaches the cooker in position to ensure a constant level cooking surface even if your boat heels over.



SPINFLO SINKS

800-90000N

A top mount stainless steel sink with side drain section.
Dimensions:
550W x 400D x 110H (mm)

**800-90002N**

A top mount stainless steel sink with side drain section.
Dimensions:
650W x 400D x 110H (mm)

**800-90004N**

A top mount stainless steel sink with left hand drain section. It also features a smoked glass lid which allows you to maximize your work area whilst it is closed.
Dimensions:
630W x 475D x 160D (mm)

**800-90006N**

A top mount stainless steel sink with right hand drain section. It also features a smoked glass lid which allows you to maximize your work area whilst it is closed.
Dimensions:
630W x 475D x 160H (mm)



SPINFLO BASIC LINE 340 SINK

800-90008N

A stainless steel sink with a black glass lid and water tap hole. It is easy to clean and comes with a siphon and bung (a plug), it weighs just 2.9Kg.
External Dimensions:
140H x 400W x 445D (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 387W x 429D (mm)
Capacity: 7.5L



EXCLUSIVE TO NEW ZEALAND

BASIN QUAD FULL SKIRT (NO HOLES)

800-90100N

Made from sanitary grade acrylic.

Dimensions:

350W x 380D x 435H (mm)



PIPELINE MALE CAMLOCK (32MM)

800-91006N

Made from polypropylene with a 32mm BSP thread.



SPINFLO BEZEL FOR SINKS (BLACK)

800-90500N

A rubber bezel suited to 800-90000N and 800-90002N and is sold per metre. Suitable for use as a sealant around the edges of a sink (instead of using a silicone sealant).



PIPELINE FEMALE CAMLOCK WITH HOSE TAIL (25MM)

800-91000N

Made from polypropylene with a 25mm thread.



PIPELINE FEMALE CAMLOCK WITH HOSE TAIL (32MM)

800-91002N

Made from polypropylene with a 32mm thread.



PIPELINE MALE CAMLOCK (25MM)

800-91004N

Made from polypropylene with a 25mm BSP thread.



PIPELINE DUST CAP (25MM)

800-91008N

Made from polypropylene with a 25mm BSP thread.



PIPELINE DUST CAP (32MM)

800-91010N

Made from polypropylene with a 32mm BSP thread.



PIPELINE BALL VALVE (25MM)

800-91012N

Made from polypropylene, this spin weld ball valve has a 25mm thread.



PIPELINE BALL VALVE (32MM)

800-91014N

Made from polypropylene, this spin weld ball valve has a 32mm thread.



PIPELINE GREY HOSE

800-91016N

25mm, sold per metre

**800-91018N**

32mm, sold per metre

PIPELINE WASTE KIT WITH HOSE (25MM)

800-91020N

Kit consists of: x1 800-91012N, x1 800-91000N, x1 800-91004N, x1 800-91008N and x3 800-91016N



PIPELINE WASTE KIT WITH HOSE (32MM)

800-91022N

Kit consists of: x1 800-91014N, x1 800-91002N, x1 800-91006N, x1 800-91010N and x3 800-91018N



FIAMMA WATER FILLER CAPS

800-01063

Water Filler Cap (Black) – lockable, comes with two keys

**800-01064**

Water Filler Cap (White) – lockable, comes with two keys



THETFORD STD SWIVEL TOILET (12VOLT)

850-90000N

Equipped with a toilet bowl that can revolve 180°, this cassette toilet can be installed as a freestanding unit against any outer wall of your RV. It has a white finish with electric flush and a 17Lt waste tank capacity.

Net Weight: 7.5Kg



THETFORD C200WS STD SWIVEL TOILET (MANUAL)

850-90010N

Similar to the Standard 12V Swivel Toilet above except that this version has a manual flush. It also has a white finish but has a manual flush system and a 17Lt waste tank capacity. It has a 7Lt flush water tank capacity.
Net Weight: 7.6Kg



THETFORD C402SC TOILET (LEFT HAND)

850-90020N

This toilet's waste tank has wheels and a retractable handle for easy emptying. The toilet itself has a white finish with an LED indicator to show when the waste tank is full. It does not have a door but does have a left hand internal water supply. It has a 19.3Lt waste tank capacity and a 15Lt flush-water tank capacity.

Net Weight: 8.1Kg



THETFORD C402SC TOILET (RIGHT HAND)

850-90030N

Similar to the C402SC left hand toilet, this toilet's waste tank also has wheels and a retractable handle for easy emptying. It also has a white finish with an LED indicator to show when the waste tank is full. It does not have a door but does have a right hand internal water supply. It has a 19.3Lt waste tank capacity and a 15Lt flush-water tank capacity.

Net Weight: 8.1Kg



EXCLUSIVE TO NEW ZEALAND

THETFORD C250CS TOILET WITH LOW BACK

850-90050N

Similar to the C250 Ceramic toilet (previous) with the only difference being that the C250CS has a HD polyethylene toilet bowl making it very lightweight at 7.8Kg. It too has an electric flushing system for your convenience and a waste holding tank on wheels. Its compact design allows for optimal use of space inside your RV, not to mention the 90° swivel capability. The waste tank's capacity is 17.5Lt, while the fresh water tank can store up to 8.3Lt. Supplied with door. Net Weight: 7.8Kg



THETFORD BRAVURA TOILET

850-90060N

Suitable for RV's that have a permanent waste-holding tank, the Bravura connects to your caravan's central waste tank. It has a single foot pedal flushing system with an extra deep bowl to ensure less splashing. The Bravura is easy to install and is lightweight.

Dimensions: 454H x 421W x 531D (mm)

Net Weight: 8.3Kg



THETFORD PORTA POTI QUBE 145 (WHITE)

850-90520N

The Qube 145 is part of a new range of fresh and sleek porta potties from Thetford. It has a bellows flushing system and is available in a sleek white finish. Its waste holding tank has a capacity of 12Lt and the flush water tank can hold 15Lt.

Dimensions: 330H x 383W x 427D (mm)

Net Weight: 3.6Kg



THETFORD PORTA POTI QUBE 165 (WHITE)

850-90522N

A slightly larger version of the Qube 145, the Qube 165 also has a bellows style flushing system. Its waste holding tank has a capacity of 21Lt and the flush water tank can hold up to 15Lt.

Dimensions:

414H x 383W x 427D (mm)

Net Weight: 3.9Kg



THETFORD PORTA POTI QUBE 335 (WHITE)

850-90524N

The Qube 335 comes with a hold down kit and is especially great for use on boats because it is a super compact sanitary solution. It has a manual, piston pump flushing system and an integrated seat cover lock. Its waste holding tank has a 10Lt capacity, just like the flush water tank.

Dimensions: 315H x 342W x 382D (mm)



THETFORD PORTA POTI QUBE 365 (RUBY)

850-90526N

The Qube 365 is a dazzling family sized portable toilet with a large waste tank capacity (21Lt). It features a manual piston pump flush system and an integrated seat cover lock. The flush water tank can hold up to 15Lt. With a very different ruby red finish, the Qube 365 ensures a more enjoyable visit.

Dimensions: 414H x 383W x 427D

Net Weight: 4.0Kg



THETFORD PORTA POTTI EXCELLENCE (WHITE)

850-90530N

The Excellence range is the latest innovation from Thetford, providing a superior portable toilet experience which has been moulded into a sleek and home-style design. It features a large seating surface and an integrated control panel with pump. The waste holding tank has a capacity of 21L while the flush water tank's capacity is 15L. The Excellence also features a handy toilet roll holder and has a manual, piston style flushing system. Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D



THETFORD PORTA POTTI EXCELLENCE (RUBY)

850-90532N

The excellent Excellence has all the same features as its white counterpart excepting for its dazzling ruby red finish. Like the white version, it also has convenient level indicators telling you when to empty the waste tank and when to fill the flush water tank.



THETFORD PORTA POTTI EXCELLENCE 12V (WHITE)

850-90534N

The cream of the Excellence crop, this version features an electric flush (operated by x6 1.5V AA batteries which would last 500—700 flushes). It also features the built in toilet roll holder, the tank level indicators and the integrated seat cover lock. Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D. Net Weight: 5.8Kg



THETFORD SERVICE DOORS

Thetford Service Doors create extra access to certain areas in your caravan or motorhome. They are manufactured from high quality, light plastics making them robust enough for any RV adventure. They are watertight and UV resistant. Their convenient push button locks ensure that the door closes tightly each time you use it and they also therefore can't spring or be forced open, keeping your luggage safe and your tanks free from unwanted tampering. Each door is supplied with a detailed guide and template for installation in the wall of your RV.

**Thetford Service Doors are suitable for walls with thicknesses of 23-39mm.*

THETFORD DOOR 3 (WHITE)

850-91000N

Used as a general door and a standard Cassette Toilet door. Comes with one push button latch with lock.
Total Dimensions: 385H x 335W (mm)
Door Opening Dimensions:
330H x 280W (mm)



THETFORD DOOR 4 (WHITE)

850-91010N

Used to house gas cylinders and water tanks. Comes with two push button latches (with locks).
Total Dimensions: 700H x 395W (mm)
Door Opening Dimensions:
630H x 330W (mm)



THETFORD DOOR 5 (WHITE)

850-91020N

Used to house water tanks and as a general luggage door. Comes with two push button latches (with locks).
Total Dimensions: 785H x 340W (mm)
Door Dimensions: 730H x 280W (mm)



EXCLUSIVE TO NEW ZEALAND

THETFORD DOOR 6 (WHITE)

850-91030N

Used as a general luggage door for larger items. It comes with three push button latches (with locks).

Total Dimensions: 1038H x 465W (mm)

Door Dimensions: 980H x 400W (mm)



THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE (2LT)

850-92000N

Suitable for the waste holding tank of your portable toilet. It has a fresh scent effectively lasting up to 5days. Even if the water in your waste holding tank freezes, Aqua Kem Blue will still be effective once it defrosts. It also has a handy measuring strip on the side of the bottle to help with dosage and all bottles have child-safe caps.



THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN (1.5LT)

850-92010N

With a pleasant citrus scent, the micro-organisms in this solution biologically break down toilet waste in your waste holding tank. It is effective for up to 4 days and can be dumped in septic tanks on camping sites. Also assists with the prevention of gas build-up and odour control.



THETFORD AQUA RINSE PLUS (1.5LT)

850-92020N

With an improved formula, Aqua Rinse Plus aids with a smoother flush and helps to keep the flush water cleaner. It still lubricates seals and is still safe on plastic and ceramic toilet bowls but it is now septic tank safe (Test ISO 11734). With a potent lavender scent, your loo will stay fresher for longer.



THETFORD AQUA SOFT TOILET PAPER

850-92030N

A super soft toilet paper that quickly decomposes preventing clogging and damage to your waste tank. Each pack contains 4 rolls.



THETFORD AQUA KEM SACHETS

850-92040N

Convenient sachets filled with Aqua Kem Blue powder that is easily dissolved in water, allowing you to get the dosage right every time. One sachet is suitable for waste holding tanks up to 20L and lasts up to 5 days. Comes in a pack of 6.



THETFORD CASSETTE TANK CLEANER (1LT)

850-92050N

Prolong the life of your waste holding tank by using this tank cleaner periodically (about 3 times a year). It removes the stubborn deposits from the moving parts and walls of the waste holding tank making it clean and fresh again.



THETFORD TANK FRESH (1.5LT)

850-92060N

Tank Fresh reduces and prevents deposits and the accumulation of grease, improves hygiene and makes the waste water tank fresh and clean. Note that this is not a waste holding tank (on your portable toilet) additive. This is for the grey water tank (holding grey water from the shower, washbasin and kitchen). Pine scented.



THETFORD TOILET BOWL CLEANER (750ML)

850-92070N

A plastic and ceramic safe cleaning agent for the inside of the toilet bowl. It prevents growth of soil, creates a beautiful shine and leaves a fresh scent.



THETFORD BATHROOM CLEANER

850-92080N

Safely and hygienically cleans all plastic surfaces in your RV's bathroom. Its active foam removes calcium deposits leaving a clean sheen and fresh scent. Comes in a convenient 500ml spray bottle.



THETFORD FRESH UP KITS

A simple and economic way to breathe new life into a tired Thetford Cassette toilet. Each Kit comes with a new waste holding tank, a new seat, a new cover and a complimentary additives pack to boot!

850-92090N

Fresh Up Kit to suit C200

**850-92100N**

Fresh Up Kit to suit C400

**850-92110N**

Fresh Up Kit to suit C2, C3 and C4



THETFORD TOILET AND DOOR KITS

850-99996**Thetford 12V Swivel Toilet Kit**

Kit includes x1 Standard Swivel 12Volt Toilet (850-90000N) and x1 Thetford Door #3 (850-91000N)

**850-99997****Thetford C402 Toilet Kit**

Kit includes x1 C402SC Right Hand Toilet (850-90030N) and x1 Thetford Door #3 (850-91000N)

**850-99998****Thetford C402 Toilet Kit**

Kit includes x1 C402SC Left Hand Toilet (850-90020N) and x1 Thetford Door #3 (850-91000N)



EXCLUSIVE TO NEW ZEALAND

WINEGARD DS5 CRANK UP SATELLITE

900-07000

The only EMC tested and C-Tick approved Winegard in New Zealand! The DS-5 is easy to install and is operated via Winegard Digital Sensor. Suitable for use on caravans, pop tops and motorhomes this is an economical option to have satellite TV on the move.



SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE TO SUIT WINEGARD DS5 CRANK UP SATELLITE

900-07104

Strut Kit Only

**900-07106**

Digital Wall Plate Display

**900-07112**

Interior Hardware Kit

**900-07114**

Crank Handle Kit

**900-07116**

Directional Handle Only

**900-07126**

Exterior Elevation Sensor
For DS5



STARVIEW S1812 MICRO SATELLITE RECEIVER

900-07310

The Starview Receiver can be installed behind a TV or inside a cabinet. It is extremely compact and therefore takes up minimal space inside your RV. Powered by 12V DC, it also comes with a 230V AC plug pack. The Starview Receiver's main features include: an easy scan function, convenient plug and play operation, a built-in satellite finder and a calendar. This NZ designed product comes pre-programmed with the latest Freeview channels. Comes with remote control and batteries.

Dimensions: 65W x 75H x 25D (mm)

ZEATEK 4300HD MPEG 2/4 SATELLITE RECEIVER
(WITH SKY READER)**900-07312**

Allows you to watch Freeview Satellite, FTA (Free to Air) or Sky channels (if you have a subscription with Sky)



from a satellite dish. It has an inbuilt card slot so if you have a current subscription with Sky and the serial number on your Sky card starts with 00002, or it is a MySky card, you can use it in the Zeatek Receiver. Powered by 12V and 240V, it also features USB PVR (allows you to record to USB) and is HDMI (HD upscale) and composite output (SD).

SECTION

10



MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS

Bed Frames	210
Picnic Tables	210
Access Doors	211

COAST BED FRAMES

Made from lightweight aluminium (which is 30% lighter than a standard steel bed frame), the Coast Bed Frames are designed in Australia. Their frame is powder coated in a neutral colour (stone beige) to compliment any RVs interior. Slats are made of sturdy European birch timber which is not a hard wood; it therefore offers more flexibility, making it more resilient to breaks. The slats have a textured finish on the side that makes contact with an applied mattress – this reduces shifting caused by movement. The slats are attached to the frame by means of rubber boots which are more flexible than the polypropylene alternative (as harder plastics tend to crack and split over time due to movement). Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty on the frame.

M100-116**Caravan Bed Frame Aluminium Prince Split Head**

Dimensions (open):

1450W x 1580L (mm)

Dimensions (closed):

1450W x 1400L (mm)

Weight: 13.5Kg

M100-117**Caravan Bed Frame Aluminium****Double Split Head**

Dimensions (open):

1325W x 1580L (mm)

Dimensions (closed):

1325W x 1400L (mm)

Weight: 12.5Kg



COAST PICNIC TABLES

We all know storage space is at a premium whilst you're travelling, so taking the essentials (like tables and chairs) can sometimes be a pain. Why not install a picnic table on the outer wall of your RV? It's one less thing you have to pack and you can never leave it behind! Quick and easy to install, the Coast Picnic Tables feature powder coated, stainless steel hinges and are rated to a huge 30Kg*. The table itself is made from SMC (sheet moulding compound) which is the same material used by Audi and Porsche! Available in white, the Coast Picnic Tables are suitable for installation on fibreglass and aluminium cladded RVs (note that in the case of aluminium cladded vans, the Picnic Table with Backing Plate must be installed). Comes with 2 keys so that you can lock your table in a "closed" position when not in use.

**Whilst the Coast Picnic Tables are rated to hold 30kg, you should ensure that the structure you're fitting it onto (i.e. aluminum cladding or fibreglass paneling) can hold that weight. Coast recommends that you: 1) Check with your RV's manufacturer, prior to installation, how much weight the walls will hold. 2) Ensure you do not exceed the weight that your RV manufacturer has recommended.*

M300-100**PICNIC TABLE (WITHOUT BACKING PLATE)**

Weight: 4.2Kg

Dimensions:

805L x 435H x 30D (mm)

**M300-200****PICNIC TABLE (WITH BACKING PLATE)**

The backing plate creates a neat frame between the two fixed brackets on the picnic table. It allows for extra mounting points should there not be any supporting studs behind the spot you've chosen to install it.

Weight: 4.7Kg

Dimensions: 805L x 435H x 30D (mm)



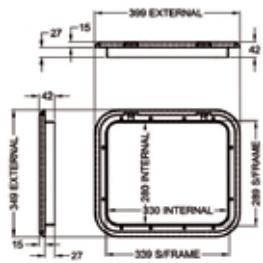
MANUFACTURED BY COAST

COAST DOORS

Utilise the cavities in your RV body to create much needed storage space and use the Coast Doors to access them. Available in six handy sizes, the Coast Doors are available in white with a smooth and modern finish. Installation has been streamlined – screw holes are pre-drilled and they are supplied as a complete door, meaning there is no need to infill. It features an effective door seal and comes with keys to lock and reopen.

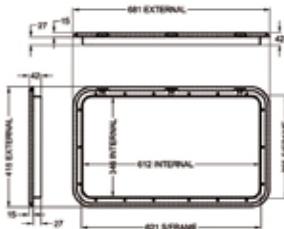
M500-100 COAST DOOR 1

Has one centre lock and one set of keys.



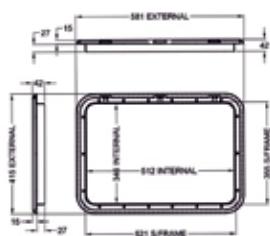
M500-110 COAST DOOR 2

Has two locks and two sets of keys.



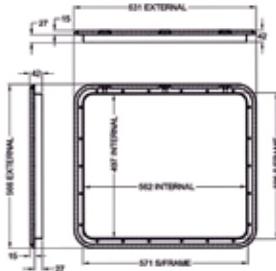
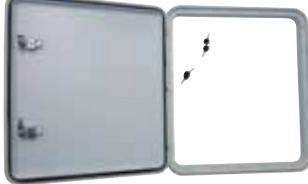
M500-120 COAST DOOR 3

Has two locks and two sets of keys.



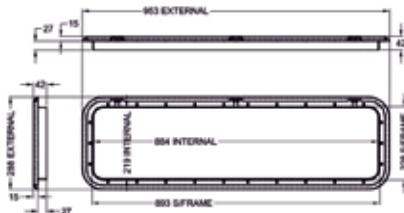
M500-130 COAST DOOR 4

Has two locks and two sets of keys.



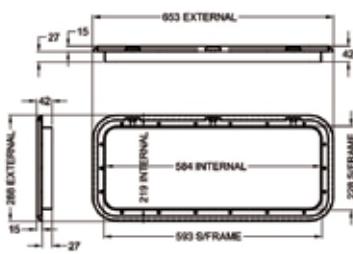
M500-140 COAST DOOR 5

Has two locks and two sets of keys.



M500-150 COAST DOOR 6

Has two locks and two sets of keys.



INDEX

A

Access Doors	211, 206, 205, 204, 168, 116, 117, 128	Bars - Fridge	58
Accessories - Thetford Toilets	168, 169	Basic Line Hob	199
Accessories - Winegard	174, 175	Bathroom Fixtures	163, 164, 165
Accumulator Tanks	159	Batteries	86, 87, 88
Acrylic Sinks	201, 162, 164	Battery Boxes	88, 89
Adapter Brackets -Awnings	17	Bearing Seals	78
Adaptors - Power	198, 133	Bearings	77, 78, 79
Air Conditioners	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	Bed Frames	210
Air Heaters	11, 12	Bed Saddles	32
Aircommand Air Conditioners	4, 5, 6, 7	Bicycles	53
Airers	57	Bike Covers	197, 46
Alarm System	63	Biodegradable Toilet Tissue	171
Alko Brake Parts	76, 77, 78	Bi-Pots - Fiamma	166
Alko Couplings	81, 82	Black Streak Remover	119
Alko Jockey Wheels	70	Bluetooth Module	186
Aluminium H-Frame	4	Boaties Pans	197
Aluminium Steps	72, 73, 75	Boilers	193
AM/FM Antenna	178	Box Speakers	185
Anderson Plug	92	Brackets - TV	179, 180
Annex Door Roller	23	Brake Controllers	41, 42, 43
Annex Matting	22, 23	Brake Parts	76, 77, 78
Anode Rods	192	Breakaway Switches	43, 44
Antenna Outlet	94	Broom - Kitchen	57
Antennae	174, 175, 176, 178	Bubble Levels	79
Anti Flap Devices	19, 21, 22	Bucket	34
Aqua Kem	205, 167	Bug and Tar Remover	120
Ark Bearings	78	Building Materials	31, 32
Ark Powerpack	88		
Audio Players	182, 183, 184, 185, 180, 181, 178	C	
Audio Entertainment	186, 185	Cabin Hooks	116
Aussie Traveller Rafters	22	Camco Sewer Fittings	170, 171
Australite Four Seasons Hatch	124	Cameras - Reversing	177
Automated Satellite	181	Camper Lifters	32
Awning Accessories	16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 196	Camping Accessories	35, 36
Awning Cleaner	120	Can Inverters	89, 90
Awning Hardware - Carefree	28	Canopy Lift Mechanisms	31
Awning Lights	88, 89, 98	Car Stereo	182, 183, 184, 185
Awning Wall Kits	13	Caravan Covers	64, 65
Awnings	14, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29	Caravan Movers	81, 84
Axis CD/MP3 Player	182	Caravan Safe	59

B

B1900S Air Conditioner	10	Caravanstore Awnings	14
Bag Holder	57	Carefree Awning Arms	28
Barbeques	144	Carefree Awnings	25, 26, 27, 29, 30
Barbs - Shurlfo	149	Carrier - Spare Wheel	75
		Carriers - Lead and Hose	58, 59
		Carry Bags - Fridges	135

INDEX

Carry Bikes	44, 45, 46	Directors Chairs	34	
Cassette Toilets	202, 203, 167, 168	Dish Drainers	56, 57	
Caulking Compound	121, 122	Docking Station - Fusion	185, 186	
CD Players	182, 183, 184, 185	Dometic Air Conditioners	9, 10, 11	
Centre Rafters	16, 22	Dometic Doors	128	
CFX Accessories	135	Dometic Fridges	137, 138	
CFX Portable Fridges	132	Dometic Water Heater	193	
Chairs	34	Dometic Windows	125	
Chescold Fridges	136	Door Locks	117, 118	
Chocks	67, 68, 69	Door Roller	23	
Circuit Breaker Leads	94	Door Struts	31	
Circuit Breakers	91	Doors	211, 204, 205, 206, 192, 128	
Circular Shower	165	Drawer Fridge	131	
Cleaner - RV	119, 120	Drifter - Setec	87	
Cleaners	206, 205, 160, 167, 171	Drinking Hose	152, 151	
Cleaning Aids	64, 34	<hr/>		
Climaster Air Conditioner	9	E	Easy Mover Jockey Wheel	70
Clip System	19		Eaz Lift WDH	50, 51
Clipsal Electrical Fittings	90, 91, 92		Eclipse 12V Awning	27, 28
Clipsal Flaps	91		Electrex Leads	197
Closet Rods	31		Electrex Plugs	198
Clothes Airers	57		Electric Awnings	27, 29
CMS Electrical	93, 94, 95		Electric Steps	75
Coast Carriers	59		Electric Water Heaters	189, 190, 191, 193
Coast Levels	69		Electrolux Rangehood	130
Coast Sunscreens	24		Elixer Mini Vent	122
Coast Wall Kits	13		Emergency Gas Shut-Off	110
Cold Compress	60		Endless Breeze Fan	86
Coleman Air Conditioners	7, 8		Enduromat	23
Collapsible Solar Panels	103		Equaliser Kits	47
Cooking Appliances	140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 197, 199, 200		Explore Levels	69
Coolers - Waeco	131		Extension Leads	86, 93
Coolmatic Fridges	133, 134, 136		External Inlets	198
Cormorant Air Conditioner	6		External Speakers	180
Corner Steadies	82		EzyLevel Caravan Level	79
Couple-Mate Reversing Hitch	79	<hr/>		
Coupling Locks	72, 79, 84	F	F35 Awnings	14
Couplings	81, 82		F45 Awnings	15, 16
Cradles - Gas	113		Fan - Endless Breeze	86
Cupboard Door Struts	31		Fantastic Vents	125
Cylinders - Gas	113		FAQs - Awnings	30, 31
<hr/>			FAQs - Eaz Lift	52
D	Deflapper Kits		FAQs - Suburban	192, 193
	Detector - Gas		Festoon Globes	98
	Dinnerware		Fiamma Adapter Brackets	17

INDEX

Fiamma Bi-Pots	166	Gas Hot Water Service	187, 188, 189, 191, 193
Fiamma Carry Bikes	198, 44, 45, 46	Gas Pigtauls	109, 110
Fiamma Ladders	196	Gas Regulators	108
Fiamma Levels	68	Gas Tank Gauge	108, 110
Fiamma Privacy Rooms	12, 13	Gas Unions	110, 111, 112
Fiamma Side Pro	196	Gas Valves and Adaptors	109, 110, 112
Fiamma Storage Pockets	63, 64	GasFuse Shut-Off Valve	110
Fiamma Table Legs	61, 62	Generators	101, 102
Fiamma Vent Accessories	198	Globes	98, 100, 101
Fiamma Vents	126	GOG Multiswitch	181
Fiesta Awnings	25, 26	Grab Handles	116, 119, 88
Filters - Shurflo	149	Grillers	199, 140, 141, 142, 143
Filtration Kit	150		
Fire Extinguisher	60	H	Hand Pumps
First Aid	60, 61		163
Fixed Solar Panels	103		Handbrake Spares
Flat Out Hose	151		81
Flat Out Storage Reels	58		Handles - Security
Floor Matting	22, 23		62, 63
Flourescent Lights	89		Handles - Winder
Fold Away Antenna	175, 176		18, 71
Folding Bicycles	53		Happy Bowl Liners
Folding Broom	57		172
Folding Ironing Board	58		Happy Wanderer Antennae
Four Seasons Hatch	124		176
Freedom 12V Awnings	29, 30		Happy Wanderer Signal Booster
Fresh Up Kit	206		177
Fridge Bars	59		Happy Wanderer Signal Finder
Fridge Fans	130		176
Fridge Stand	35		Hatches
Fridge Switch	136		124, 125, 126
Fridges	131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139		Hayman Reese
Fuel Tanks	159		41, 47, 48, 49
Furniture	60, 34		HD Recorder
Fusion Accessories	186		182
Fusion Car Radio	184, 185		HD TVs
Fusion Entertainment	183, 184, 185, 186		178
Fusion Speakers	185, 186		Heaters
Fusion Subwoofer	186		11, 12
			Heron Air Conditioners
			4, 5
G			H-Frames
Galvanised H-Frame	4		4
Gas Cradles	113		Hinged Windows
Gas Cylinders	112		125
Gas Detector	113		Hitch Lubricant
Gas Hoses	109, 110		51
			Hose - Gas
			109, 110
			Hose - Sewer
			169, 170, 171
			Hose - Shower
			162
			Hose - Storage
			58, 59
			Hose - Water
			151, 152, 169, 170, 171
			192
		I	Hot Water Service Doors
			Ibis Air Conditioner
			6
			Inlets - Power
			90, 91, 95
			Inline Pump
			150
			Insert - Pop Top
			12
			Interconnecting Leads
			93
			Internal Lights
			95, 100, 101, 107, 108
			Internal Speakers
			180, 181, 186
			Inverters
			89, 90

INDEX

iPod Docks	185, 186
Ironing Board - Folding	58

J	Jabiru Air Conditioner	5
	Jack Pads	66
	Jensen Spare Parts	123
	Jerry Can Holders	76
	Jockey Wheel Clamps	71
	Jockey Wheels	66, 70, 71
	John Guest Plumbing Fittings	155, 156

K	K-Rock Bicycles	53
	Kipor Generators	101, 102
	Kojack Jacking Kit	83
	Kombi Hatch	126

L	Ladders	196
	Leads	93, 94
	LED Globes	100, 101
	LED Lights	96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101
	Leg Treads	66
	Levellers - Wheels	68, 69, 79, 83, 84
	Levels - Bubble	79
	Lido Cookers	143
	Lift Mechanisms	31
	Light Lenses	88, 89, 96, 97, 98
	Lights	88, 89, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101
	Lion Batteries	87, 88
	Lockable Water Filler	150, 151
	Lowboy Hand Pump	163

M	Mach 8 Air Conditioner	8
	Male Plugs - Electrical	198
	Marine Speakers	180, 185, 186
	Marine Stereo	183, 184
	Melamine Dinnerware	56
	Microwave Ovens	145
	Mildew Remover	120
	Mini Vent	122
	Mini Washing Machine	130
	Mirrors - Towing	37, 38, 39, 40, 41
	Mixers	163, 164, 165
	MK3 Combination Ovens	199, 200
	Monitors - Tank	160
	Mosquito Nets	58

Mould Inserts - Sailtrack	32
Mould Inserts - Truline Aluminium	32
Multiswitch - TV	181
MyFridge Coolers	131

N	Narva Trailer Plugs and Sockets	90, 104, 105, 106
	Nets - Mosquito	58
	Non-Slip Matting	56,
	Nuova Mapa Steps	75

O	Odour B Gone	172
	Onyx TVs	178
	Outlets - Waste	162
	Ovens - Combination Units	140, 141, 142, 143
	Oyster Lenses	89

P	Pan	197
	Picnic Tables	210
	Pigtails	109, 110
	Pipeline Fittings	201, 202
	Plastic Bed Saddles	32
	Plastic Cleaner	120
	Plastic Furniture	60
	Plastic Plumbing Fittings	155, 156, 157, 158, 159
	Plastic Steps	72, 73
	Plugs - Electrical	198, 92
	Plugs - Sinks	161, 162
	Plumbers Silicone	122
	Plumbing Fittings	155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 169, 170
	Pole Carriers	89
	Pop Top Insert Bows	112
	Pop Top Support	20
	Porch Lights	88, 89, 98
	Porta Potties	204, 203, 166
	Portable Fridges	132, 133, 136
	Portable RCD	95
	Power Adaptors	197, 133
	Power Leads	197
	Power Point Covers	94
	Power Points	92, 93
	Pressure Regulators	149
	Privacy Rooms	12, 13
	Pumps - Hand	163
	Pumps - Water	148, 150
	Purple Line Levellers and Security	83, 84

INDEX

Push Button Catches
Push Rods

117
32

R Radio Antenna

178

Rafters

16, 22

Rain Guards

18

Rangehoods

130

RCD

95

Receivers

208

Recliners

34

Reflectors

96, 97, 99, 100

Rego Holder

61

Regulators - Gas

108

Regulators - Shurflo

149

Regulators - Solar

103, 104

Reich Move Control

80

Remote Control - Fusion

185

Reverse Cycle Air Conditioners

5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11

Reversing Aids

79, 80

Reversing Cameras

177

Rims

74, 75

Ritar Batteries

87

Roll Out Awnings

25, 26, 27

Rollo Vent

198

Roof Clamps

32

Roof Sealant

119, 122

Rotary Vent

127

Rubbish Bins

58, 59

RV Cleaners

119, 120

RV Covers

64, 65

RV Electronics Fridge Switch

136

S Safe - Caravan

59

Safety Triangles

97

Sailtrack

20

Sailtrack Inserts

32

Satellite - DS5

208

Satellite - Sphere

181

Satellite Receivers

208, 182

Scoot Guard

56

Scupper Vents

127

Sealant - Silicone

121, 122

Sealer - Roof

119, 122

Security Handles

62, 63

Sensar HV Antenna

174

Sensar Pro

174

Service Doors

211, 204, 205, 206, 116, 117

Setec Battery Supplies

86, 87

Sewer Fittings

169, 170

Shackle Pins

83

Shackles

81

Shade Stays

119

Shanks - WDH

49, 50, 51

Shopping Bag Holder

57

Shower Components

162, 163, 164, 165

Shower Trays

164

Shurflo Filters

149, 150

Shurflo Filtration Kit

150

Shurflo Pumps

148

Side Panels

196

Signal Boosters

177

Signal Finders

176

Silicone Sealant

121, 122

Sinks

201, 200, 160, 161, 162

Sizzler Barbeques

144

Smev Cooking Appliances

142, 143

Smev Sinks

161

Smoke Alarm

86

Sockets

98

Solar Panels and Accessories

102, 103, 104

Spare Parts - Carefree Awnings

29, 30

Spare Parts - Coleman

8

Spare Parts - Dometic Fridges

138

Spare Parts - DS5

208

Spare Parts - Equiliser Kits

47

Spare Parts - Fiamma Hatchets

126, 127

Spare Parts - Handbrake

81

Spare Parts - Lowboy Hand Pump

163

Spare Parts - Sensar HV

175

Spare Parts - Shurflo

148, 149

Spare Parts - Tekonsha

44

Spare Parts - Vents

123, 124, 125, 126, 127

Spare Wheel Carrier

75

Sparrow Air Conditioner

7

Spats - Wheel

73, 74

Speakers

180, 181, 185, 186

Sphere Microwaves

145

Sphere Satellite

181

Sphere TVs

178

Sphere Washing Machine

130

INDEX

Spinflo Grills	199	Tow Balls	36, 37
Spinflo Hobs	199	Towing Mirrors	37, 38, 39, 40, 41
Spinflo Ovens	200, 199, 140, 141	Towsafe Scales	83
Spinflo Sinks	200, 160, 161	Trail-A-Mate Jockey Wheels	66
Stabiliser Jacks	67	Trailer Lights	96, 97, 98, 99, 100
Stain Remover	120	Trailer Plugs	90, 104, 105, 106
Stainless Steel Grills	199	Trash Cans	58, 59
Stainless Steel Sinks	200, 160, 161	Treg Pin Lock	79
Stakka Jacks	67	Triangles - Safety	97
Starview Receiver	208	Trimatic Door Locks	117
Step Covers	73, 75	Triplex Combination Oven	200
Steps	72, 73, 75	Truline Aliminium	32
Storage Pockets	63, 64	Truline Aliminium Inserts	32
Strip Caulking	122	Truma Air Conditioner	10, 11
Suburban Anode Rods	192	Truma Hot Water Service	193
Suburban Water Heaters	187, 188, 189, 190, 191	TSR Air Conditoner	7
Subwoofer	186	Turbo Vent	126
Sun View Panels	21	TV Antennae	174, 175, 176
Sunscreens	21, 24	TV Brackets	179, 180
Sway Controls	51	Twin Jockey Wheels	70, 71
Switch Plates	94		

T

Table Legs	61, 62
Tables	210, 60
Tank Cleaner	160, 167, 171
Tank Monitors	160, 87
Tanks - Accumulator	159
Tanks - Fuel	159
Tanks - Water	153, 154
Taps	163, 164, 165
Tekonsha Brake Controllers	42, 44
Tent Pegs	35, 36
Tent Pole	34
Testing Nipple - Gas	112
Thetford Accessories	168, 169
Thetford Chemical	205, 206, 167
Thetford Fridges	137, 139
Thetford Kits	206
Thetford Toilets	206, 204, 203, 202, 166, 167, 168
Three-Way Fridges	137, 138, 139
Tie Down Kits	19, 21
Toilet Bowl Liners	172
Toilet Drop Ins	171, 172
Toilet Tissue	171
Toilets	206, 204, 203, 202

U

Unions - Gas	110, 111, 112
--------------	---------------

V

Valterra Sewer Fittings	169, 170
Valves - Gas	109, 112
Vast Box	182
Vent Accessories	198
Ventline Vents	122, 123
Vents	122, 123, 124, 125, 126
Vinyl Repair Glue	20
Vuplex Plastic Cleaner	120

W

Waeco Fridges	131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136
Wall Mount Brackets	179, 180
Washing Machine	130
Waste Hose	201, 202, 151, 152, 169, 170, 171
Waste Hose Kits	202
Waste Outlet	162
Waste Tanks	171, 168, 169
Water Fillers	202, 150, 151
Water Heaters	187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193
Water Pumps	148
Water Tanks	153, 154
Weight Distribution Hitches	47, 48, 49, 50, 51

INDEX

Weight Scales - Tow Ball	83
Wheel Chocks	67, 68, 69
Wheel Clamps	72, 84
Wheel Ramps	68, 69
Wheel Rims	74, 75
Wheel Spats	73, 74
Winder Handles	18, 71
Window Awnings	25
Window Parts	118, 119
Windows - Dometic	125
Winegard Antenna	174
Winegard DS5 Spares	208
Winegard Satellite	208
Winegard Sensar Pro	174
Winegard Spare Parts	208, 175
Winegard Wingman	175
Wingman	175
Wireless Alarm System	63
Wireless Caravan Level	79
Wireless Lighting	107, 108

Zeatek Receiver	208
Zinc Steps	72

Z

NOTES



NOTES

NOTES

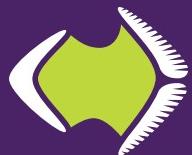


NOTES

NOTES



NOTES



Coast to Coast
CARAVAN & LEISURE

outdoor FURNITURE



See Pages
34 & 60 for more
information

Create a comfortable outdoor living space, whether it be whilst camping, caravanning or in your back yard! Coast's new range of folding furniture easily promotes leisure time on nature's doorstep and conveniently folds flat to keep storage space to a minimum. You'll be surprised with all our added features, so don't wait - enquire about our range today!

Laguna Recliners



Directors Chair



Folding Table





Coast to Coast

COAST TO COAST RV SERVICES

AUSTRALIA coastrv.com.au NSW (HEAD OFFICE)

20 George Young Street, Auburn NSW 2144 (PO Box 415, Regents Park NSW 2143)
Phone › 02 9645 7600 Fax › 02 9645 7688 Email › salesnsw@coastrv.com.au

VICTORIA OFFICE

52 Metrolink Circuit West, Campbellfield VIC 3061
Phone › 03 9930 0500 Fax › 03 9930 0599 Email › salesvic@coastrv.com.au

QUEENSLAND OFFICE

48 - 56 Meakin Road, Meadowbrook QLD 4131 (PO Box 448, Waterford QLD 4133)
Phone › 07 3805 7117 Fax › 07 3200 5400 Email › salesqld@coastrv.com.au

WA OFFICE (Trade Clients Only)

30 Tacoma Circuit, Canning Vale WA 6155 (PO Box 1713, Canning Vale DC WA 6970)
Phone › 08 6253 8088 Fax › 08 9455 4265 Email › saleswa@coastrv.com.au

NEW ZEALAND coastrv.co.nz NZ OFFICE (Trade Clients Only)

74 Greenmount Drive, East Tamaki Auckland (PO Box 58-054, Botany Auckland 2163)
Phone › +64 9 274 8700 Fax › +64 9 274 8701 Email › enquiry@coastrv.co.nz

Technical Email › technical@coastrv.com.au
Warranty Email › warranty@coastrv.com.au
